AD-773 886

## RESEARCH IN MATERIALS SCIENCE

D. J. Epstein, et al

Massachusetts Institute of Technology

Prepared for:

Defense Supply Service Advanced Research Project Agency

31 December 1973

**DISTRIBUTED BY:** 

National Technical Information Service U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE 5285 Port Royal Road, Springfield Va. 22151

# BEST AVAILABLE COPY

UNCLASSIFIED SECURITY OF A JUDIE AT UNE THIS PAGE (Blien Data Bur	ered)	+D-	773	886
REPORT DOCUMENTATION PA	GE	DEE	READ INST	RUCTIONS
1. REPORT NUMBER 2.	GOVT ACCESSION NO.	3. RECIPIE	ENT'S CATAL	DG NUMBER
#1				
4. TITLE (and Subtitle)		5. JYPE D	F REPORT	PERIOD COVERED
RESEARCH IN MATERIALS SCIENCE		1  Ji = 71973 - Dec 31 1973		
		8. PERFORMING CRG. REPORT NUMBER		
<sup>7.</sup> AUTHOR(s) D. J. Epstein, R. M. Rose, M. MacVicar,		8. CONTRACT OR GRANT NUMBER(*)		
R. Lagow, R. Pelloux, G. Beredek		DAHC 15-73-C-0316		
9. PERFORMING ORGANIZATION NAME AND ADDRESS Massachusetts Institute of Technology Center for Materials Science & Engineering		10. PROGRAM ELEMENT, PROJECT, TASK AREA & WORK UNIT NUMBERS 3D10		
<ul> <li>11. CONTROLLING OFFICE NAME AND ADDRESS         Defense Supply Service - Washington             Room 1D 245- The Pentagon             Washington, D. C. 20310         14. MONITORING AGENCY NAME &amp; ADDRESS(II dillownit from Controlling Office)             ONR Resident Representative             Massachusetts Institute of Technology         </li> </ul>				
		31 December 1973		
		13. NUMBER OF PAGES		
		15. SECUR	BUD	d77
		ill secon	lacsifio	-]
		Officiassified		
Room E19-629		15e. OECL SCHE	ASSIFICATIO	N/OOWNGRAOING
17. OISTRIBUTION STATEMENT (of the obstract entered in Block 20, 11 different from Report) Unlimited				
18. SUPPLEMENTARY NOTES				
INFORMATION SERVICE				
Springfield VA 22151				
<sup>19.</sup> KEY WORDS (Continue on reverse elde if necessary and identify by block number) Optoelectronic Materials and Components: Miniaturized Thin Film Laser Sources and Modulators: Superconducting Transition Metal Alloys:				
Chemical Synthesis (High Temponature Lithium Vener Species Fatime and				
Fracture of Austenitic Steels; Materials Characterization/Laser light Scattering Spectroscopy				
20. ADSTRACT (Continue on reverse alde ti necessary and ide	ntify by block number)		1	Ale _ 6!
six month period of work on this research program which consists of five separate tasks involving research in materials scinece. The second				
I Optoplectronic Materials and Components, Ministurized and				
Thin Film Laser Sources and Modulators				
Laser action at 2pm in a single mode has been demonstrated.				
Films of KTN have been successfully grown. Silicon and antimony doned				
DD FORM 1473 EDITION OF 1 NOV 65 IS OBSOLETE A				
S/N 0102-014-6601	· <u>1</u> <		Sal .	
	SECURITY CLAS	SIFIGATION	OF THIS PA	GE (When Dete Entered)

## LEURITY'CLASSIFICATION OF THIS PAGE/Blien Data Entered)

GaAs diodes have been fabricated and tested. A "clean chemistry" laboratory has been installed. A Single zone furnace for the growth of KTN by CVD has been constructed. An instrument for precision measurement of refraction index over a wave length range extending from the visible to the near infrared has been built.

II Superconducting Transition Metal Alloys

Progress towards the solution of the complex problem of superconductivity of high-T\_A15 materials by tunneling experiments.

III Chemical Synthesis Using High Temperature Lithium Vapor Species

New synthetic routes to polylithiocarbons, per lithiocarbons and inorganic polylithium species, synthesis of the first perlithioalkanes, tetralithiomethane,  $C(Li)_4$  and hexalithiorthane,  $C_2Li_6$ , preparation of hexalithiober.zene  $C_6Li_6$  and study thereof.

IV Fatigue and Fracture Properties of Austenitic Steels

Fatigue crack growth rates (FCGR) of two unstable austenitic stainless steels are determined and results discussed in terms of the influence of phase structures, stacking fault energy and work hardening exponent on the FCGR.

V Materials Characterization Using Laser Light Scattering Spectroscopy

Study of the spectrum of light scattered quasi-elastically from gels and the accurate measurement of state of a two-dimensional gas of pentadecylic acid water molecules on the surface of water.

and the second second

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION OF THIS PAGE(When Dete Entered)

L

#### SEMI-ANNUAL TECHNICAL REPORT #1

Period: July 1, 1973 - Dec. 31, 1973

Title: Research In Materials Sciences

Project Title: Optoelectronic Materials and Components: Miniaturized and Thin Film Laser Sources and Modulators

Contract Number: DAHC 15-73-C-03

ARPA Order Number: 2469

Program Code Number: 3D10

Name of Contractor: Massachusetts Institute of Technology Cambridge, Mass. 02139

Principal Investigator: N. J. Grant (617) 253-5638

Project Scientists or Engineers: D. J. Epstein (617) 253-4676; A. Linz (517) (52-3700, C. G. Sonstad, Jr. (517) 253-4054, H. P. Jenssen (617) 253-6878

Effective Date of Contract: June 1, 1973

Contract Expiration Date: May 31, 1974

Amount of Contract: \$425,000

Amount of Project: \$152,000

Sponsored By

ŝ

Advanced Research Projects Agency ARPA Order No. 2469

The views and conclusions contained in this document are those of the authors and should not be interpreted as necessarily representing the official policies, either expressed or implied of the Advanced Research Projects Agency or the U.S. Government.

## OPTOELECTRONIC MATERIALS AND COMPONENTS: MINIATURIZED

## AND THIN FUM LASERS AND MODULATORS

#### SUMMARY

The research being carried out under the subject contract is directed toward the development of miniaturized lasers and modulators compatible with dielectric waveguide and fiber optic cransmission elements. Specific objectives include:

- development of rare earth doped fluoride and oxide materials
   suitable for miniaturized and thin film lasers;
- 2. development of techniques for the epitaxial growth of KTN compositions in structural configurations appropriate for electro-optical light modulation;
- 3. development of light-e\_itting diodes as pump sources for miniaturized lasers;
- 4. design, fabrication and evaluation of miniaturized and thin film laser-source "packages" which include the associated pump and modulator.

The following listing summarizes our achievements during the first six months of the program:

 We have demonstrated laser action at 2 µm in a single mode Ho:YLF minilaser 0.2 x 0.6 x 0.9 mm in dimension. Lasing occurred at a threshold power of 20 mw; an output power of J mw was obtained at 150 mw pump power. The laser was operated in a dielectric-cavity mode which is particularly well adapted for coupling to optical waveguides (Section II).
 Films of KTN have been successfully grown on KTaO<sub>3</sub> substrates by

carried out (Section V).

We expect by the end of the first year of the program to have an LED pumped 2 µm Ho:YLF laser operating cw at, or near, room temperature. We believe that in this minilaser we will have a prototype of a class of lasers that will be extremely useful for integrated optical systems. The only serious competitive source on the scene is the diode laser, and its future, as a room-temperature source, appears clouded by problems involving reliability and lifetime.

#### I. INTRODUCTION

When we began this program we believed that we had sufficient knowledge of energy transfer and Eluorescence in lithium yttrium fluoride (YLF) to allow us to predict with some confidence that the development of a miniaturized 2 µn Ho:YLF laser was a realistic prospect. Our work to date. described in Section II, bears out this initial confidence. Ne have demonstrated lasing action in a crystal of volume 0.2 x 0.5 x 0.6 mm The threshold for lasing was low, about 20 mw, and we were able to get a cw output of about 5 mw at a pump power of 150 mw. This laser appears to be the smallest dielectric laser ever to operate at such low thresholds. Our goal is to achieve lasing action in samples of even smaller dimensions. The laser is side pumped and operates in an internal reflection, twodimensional, dielectric cavity mode. A mode analysis is given in the Output coupling occurs via the evanescent fields established Appendix. outside the dielectric boundaries by the totally reflected internal waves. This electromagnetic configuration appears particularly attractive for integrated optics because it allows coupling to a waveguide structure merely by placing the cavity in close proximity to the guide. Coupling structures such as prisms, wedges or gratings are not required. We are continuing this work with emphasis on obtaining a Ho:YLF composition operable at or near room temperature in the near term, and are investigating the feasibility of utilizing other activators such as  $Tm^{3+}$  and  $Er^{3+}$ in YLF as well as improving the pumping efficiency and other factors by going to a high refractive index oxide host. Further miniaturization is also a goal in order to match the size of the diode pumps.

The work to date on the diode pumps is described in Section III. The thrust of the program has been the design and fabrication of specialized diode geometries; the growth, testing and evaluation of Si-doped GaAs

LED's with emission tailored to the Yb:YLF minilaser absorption band and with efficient high intensity output; and the growth and characterization of Zn and Si doped GaAsSb LED's with the objectives of understanding the system for use vs more sophisticated heterostructure diode geometries. 5

The technology development to permit the growth of desired geometries in the GaAs:Si system is virtually complete and several runs have been made to explore the emission wavelength and bandwidth as a function of various parameters. It is expected that useful pump diodes from this system will be available before the end of the next reporting period.

The growth of thin KTN films for electro-optical waveguide modulators is described in Section IV. Films have been grown on KTaO<sub>3</sub> substrates by a liquid phase epitaxy technique and have shown waveguiding in preliminary experiments. Masks are being fabricated for appropriate electrodes to permit evaluation of a wave deflection-modulation scheme as well as a simple step phase modulator. Chemical vapor deposition growth experiments have been made and a method for generating and transporting KCl vapor has been developed. An improved two-zone furnace is being constructed and we expect by the end of the next reporting period to be able to evaluate this technique for the growth of KTN.

Instrumentation for accurate measurement of refractive indices of crystals is described in Section V, together with a description of the newly installed clean air chemistry laboratory.

A mode calculation for the dielectric resonator minilaser is given in the Appendix.

#### II. MINILASER DEVELOPMENT

6

## 2.1 Prototype Minilaser

To obtain an efficient minilaser it is necessary for the laser crystal to have a high absorption coefficient at the pump wavelength. This objective can be achieved by employing a high concentration of the active ion as in the NdLa pentaphosphate laser<sup>1</sup> or by incorporating into the host a high concentration of sensitizer ions. The latter approach, which we are following in our work, has proved successful in the 2.06 µm Ho:YLF laser sensitized with Er and Tm.<sup>2</sup>

Additional problems encountered in the minilaser involve the design of the resonator and output coupling scheme. One resonator configuration that has been employed<sup>3</sup> is simply a scaled down version of the usual rod laser with reflecting end plates. A laser of this type would have to be coupled to a thin film waveguide by a prism or grating. We believe that a more attractive route is to use a configuration capable of sustaining resonant modes confined to the cavity volume by total internal reflection (Fig. 1). The evanescent field associated with total internal reflection can be used to couple to an output structure. Using such a scheme we have succeeded in obtaining single mode cw laser action at 2.06 µm in a single crystal of  $\text{LiY}_{0.462}\text{Er}_{0.5}\text{Tm}_{0.003}\text{Ho}_{0.003}\text{F4}$ . The laser transition is from the lowest level of Ho<sup>3+ 5</sup>I<sub>7</sub> to the upper <sup>5</sup>I<sub>8</sub> level.

The experimental details are shown in Fig. 2. The laser crystal with its four long sides polished and with dimensions 0.94 mm x 0.60 mm and 5 mm long was mounted over an undoped LiYF<sub>4</sub> prism. A tapered gap was formed by resting one end of the crystal on top of a 20 micron thick evaporated indium pad while the other end rested on the prism. A 0.2 mm wide region of the crystal was pumped with the output of a cw krypton ion laser (6471 Å). By



Fig. 1 Internal reflection mode in cavity coupled to dielectric waveguide via evanescent field in coupling gap.

And successful and the second

Realitation of the second second

Without Barbard





Fig. 3

Internal reflection modes in k-space for the Ko:YLF minilaser. Total internal reflection occurs for those modes within the sector  $\delta \theta$ . The mode marked  $\Theta$  is the one appearing at threshold; the nearby modes marked x appear above threshold (see Fig.4).

varying the position of the pumped region along the length of the crystal, the output could be observed as a function of coupling strength. The laser crystal and prism were mounted in vacuum in a liquid N<sub>2</sub> dewar.

The resonator is closed on four siles by total internal reflecting dielectric boundaries and open on the other two sides. Since only a small segment of the active material is pumped, only those modes with propagation vector transverse to the long axis of the crystal are excited. It is shown in the Appendix that, in a rectangular crystal, the condition for total internal reflection modes to exist is  $n_1 > \sqrt{2} n_2$ , where  $n_1$  is the refractive index of the crystal and  $n_2$  is the index of the surrounding medium. Figure 3 shows the region of k-space available for internal reflection modes in a rectangular crystal with  $n_1 = 1.46 n_2$ , a situation which applied to a crystal of LiYF<sub>4</sub>  $(n_1)$  in vacuum  $(n_2)$ . The assue  $\delta\theta$ (see Appendix) is given functionally as

$$\delta\theta = 2 \tan^{-1} \left[ \left( \frac{n_1}{n_2} \right) - 1 \right]^{\frac{1}{2}} - \frac{\pi}{2} , \qquad (1)$$

and for our experimental situation is numerically equal to 3.5°.

Light is coupled out of the resonator into the prism through the evanescent field in the gap.

Output spectra of the laser are shown in Fig.4. Threshold was reached with approximately 20 mW pump power. Near threshold laser action took place in only one mode, as is evident from the single line in the spectrum. The linewidth is determined by the resolution limit of our spectrometer. With pump power about twice threshold, two other modes appear. The unequal spacing of the modes can be explained by considering the modes of a two-dimensional resonator as is done in the Appendix. The theoretical analysis shows that the modes which appear at increasing pump

11<



power are separated from the initial mode by

$$\Delta \lambda_{o} = \frac{-\lambda_{0}^{2}}{2 \sqrt{2}n_{1}} \left(\frac{\Delta p}{a} + \frac{\Delta q}{b}\right)$$
(2)

where  $\Delta p$ ,  $\Delta q = 0$ ,  $\pm 1$ ,  $\pm 2$ ,  $\pm 3$ , etc. The modes appearing in Fig.4 correspond to  $\Delta \lambda_0$  ( $\Delta p = 0$ ,  $\Delta q = 1$ ) = -1.1 x  $10^{-3}$  µm and  $\Delta \lambda_0$  ( $\Delta p = -1$ ,  $\Delta q = 1$ ) = 0.62 x  $10^{-3}$  µm. The experimental values are in precise agreement with theoretical predictions. The relative positions of these modes in k-space are shown in the inset in Fig. 3.

Output powers of 5 mW were measured with 150 mW pump power and a gap size of 5 microns. The threshold did not increase monotonically with decreasing gap size, indicating that losses associated with edge chipping and other crystal defects partially determined the threshold. Lower thresholds are expected with more careful sample preparation.

The transmission through the coupling gap is largest for modes whose propagation vector is incident on the base of the crystal at the critical angle, and decreases rapidly with increasing incident angle. Figure 5 shows the calculated transmission loss versus mode angle for a TE cavity mode coupled across a 5 µm gap. Only the lowest loss modes will reach laser threshold. Note that internal reflection modes exist only in the interval between 43.3° and 46.7°. When the mode angle increases above 43.3° (the critical angle) we enter the region of internal reflection, and transmission of energy out of the cavity modes occurs via the evanescent field at the output coupling face. In our experiments this was the narrow face of the crystal (dimension a). With increasing angle there is progressively less transmission across the gap. At 46.7° evanescent fields still exist at the coupling face, where the condition for internal reflection is still maintained. However, we no longer satisfy this condition on the

12



orthogonal b face and, consequently, the transmission loss rapidly increases as energy is radiated from the two b faces.

We see in Fig. 3 that the cavity modes which are excited above threshold have an angle of incidence  $\theta$  (measured from the normal to the <u>a</u> face) which is less than the angle for the mode with lowest threshold. This result is consistent with loss curve shown in Fig. 5.

As a source for integrated optical networks, this type of minilaser has the advantage of much higher efficiency than proposed thin film rare earth lasers.<sup>4</sup> The largest absorption coefficient of a rare earth ion transition that can be pumped by a light-emitting diode is about  $\alpha =$ 200 cm<sup>-1</sup>. Thus, for a thin film 1 micron thick, only 2% of the incident light can be absorbed when transversely pumped. With the dielectric resonator, the dimension in the pumping direction can be made about 1/ $\alpha$ , so that most of the pump light will be absorbed, 3-ading to an increase in pumping efficiency by a factor of about 50.

The number of possible resonant modes can always be made arbitrarily small in this scheme by proper control of the indices  $n_1$  and  $n_2$ . Decreasing the size of the resonator increases the mode separation in k-space. Thus, with smaller resonators single mode operation should be obtainable even at pump powers many times threshold.

The Ho:alphabet YLF laser materials studied so far have run cw only at liquid N<sub>2</sub> temperature. Future work will be directed toward a room temperature miniature cw holmium laser. To obtain room temperature cw operation the Ho<sup>3+</sup> concentration must be low (< 0.5%) so that the terminal laser level will have a small population, but there are two factors limiting how low the Ho<sup>3+</sup> concentration can be made: (1) restator loss, and (2) energy transfer rates.

15<

If laser resonators with losses of 0.01% can be made, materials with less than 0.01% Ho<sup>3+</sup> would have sufficient gain for cw laser operation. Conventional Fabry-Perot resonators have a minimum loss of about 1% from mirror scattering and diffraction losses. The miniature total internal reflection resonator should have much less loss. Future work will be done on measuring and reducing the losses of this resonator. Edge chipping is a problem in fabricating these small crystals; scattering losses from these defects will be less from resonators of different geometries than those previously used.

In the Ho-alphabet YLF laser material energy transfer between the  $Tm: {}^{3}H_{4}$  and the Ho:  ${}^{5}I_{7}$  levels is very fast compared to the fluorescent lifetimes of the levels so that the populations of the levels can be described by a thermal equilibrium. Therefore, a low Ho<sup>3+</sup> concentration necessitates a low  $Tm^{3+}$  concentration so that the quantum efficiency of the Ho<sup>3+</sup> fluorescence will remain high. It is not yet known how low the  $Tm^{3+}$  and Ho<sup>3+</sup> concentration can be made before energy transfer from  $Er^{3+}$  is ....

Single mode laser operation is needed for integrated optics applications. The total internal reflection resonator has been operated single-mode for pump powers up to twice threshold. Further work will be done to obtain single mode operation over a larger range of pump powers by making the resonator smaller, which will also make it more compatible with the LED pump.

#### 2.2 Fluoride Crystal Growth

Alphabet YLF samples of the following compositions have been utilized for this program:

16<

#159f 
$$LiY_{0.487}Er_{0.5}Tm_{0.01}Ho_{0.003}F_4$$
  
#171f  $LiY_{0.462}Er_{0.5}Tm_{0.01}Ho_{0.003}F_4$   
#193f  $LiY_{0.628}Er_{0.20}Yb_{0.1}Tm_{0.067}Ho_{0.005}F_4$   
#213f  $LiYb_{0.495}Er_{0.4945}Ho_{0.0005}Tm_{0.01}F_4$   
#217f  $LiErF_4 : 0.005 Tm$ 

LiErF<sub>4</sub> : 0.01 Tm

Sample #171f was used for the minilaser described in Section 2.1, while sample #213f has yet to be tested. Measurements on samples #217f and 219f indicated that the Tm fluorescence was almost completely quenched by back transfer (Tm  ${}^{3}\text{H}_{4} \neq \text{Er } {}^{4}\text{I}_{13/2}$ ) and subsequent impurity quenching of the Fr  ${}^{4}\text{I}_{13/2}$  via energy migration to an impurity center. The impurity center could be a transition element such as Fe or, more probably, trace amounts of Dy<sup>3+</sup>. It is evident that higher purity ErF<sub>3</sub> than is currently commercially available will have to be used when low activator concentrations are necessary. Zone refining experiments are in progress. 16

#### 2.3 New Materials

#219f

A considerable amount of exploratory research has been devoted to finding suitable oxide rare earth hosts with high refractive indices to provide a better optical match to the pump LED and to give more flexibility for coupling into modulator and save guide structures. These have included CAMGAR ( $CaY_2Mg_2Ge_3O_{12}$ ),  $n_D = 1.83$ , and  $Y_2Ti_2O_7$ ,  $n_D \sim 2.35$ . The latter material is of the most interest, not only for the higher index but **also because this pyrochlore structure places the rare earth ion in a site** with a center of inversion symmetry ( $3m D_{3d}$ ). This results in only magnetic dipole transitions being allowed and may provide better branching

ratios for some transitions.

 $Yb_2Ti_2O_7$  crystals with  $Er^{3+}$  compositions of 0.1, 1 and 2 atomic % have been grown. The refractive index as a function of wavelength is shown in Section V, Fig. 19. As with  $Tm^{3+}$  in LiErF<sub>4</sub> the  $Er^{3+}$  fluorescence in the 0.1% sample was completely quenched by impurities and much purer feed materials will have to be used. We propose to use solvent extraction as well as conversion to chlorides for zone refining as methods of purification. The new clean air chemistry laboratory described in Section V makes these procedures practical.

#### III. DIODE PUMPS

### 3.1 Diode Pump Requirement

The solid state minilaser excitation source, or pump, will be a semiconductor light-emitting diode which has been designed specifically to pump the laser geometries already discussed. The diodes to be used will be designed to have planar emitting surfaces to which the lasers can be intimately attached. Two possible structures are illustrated in Fig. 6. The diode geometry will further be such that the junction can be well heat sunk to permit operation at high current levels,  $3-400 \text{ A/cm}^2$ , and the junction area will be slightly greater than that of the laser to maximize the pump energy entering the minilaser. General diode structures have been designed and fabrication techniques are being developed.

The diode emission, as well as geometry, is being tailored for optimum pumping. An intense, officient emission is, of course, important, but the emission spectrum too must be adjusted to match the pump band of the minilaser. This requires as narrow an emission band as possible peaking at the laser absorption maximum. To achieve this two approaches are being followed: (1) the use of silicon-doped gallium arsenide diodes and (2) the use of silicon and/or zinc-doped gallium arsenide antimonide diodes. Both systems, as will be discussed in detail in the following section, emit further into the infrared than do conventional zinc-doped GaAs LED's, which is what is required, and each has its own particular advantages. The GaAs;Si system has been the subject of considerable study 5-9 so that our work here is as much development as research. We have been concerned in this program with developing our own capability in growing the required diode layers, with tailoring the pump diode emission spectrum, and with maximizing the emission intensity and overall pump efficiency. The GaAsSb system, on the



b) Pump diode, planar-diffused geometry

. Figure 6- Cross section drawings of two possible pump diode structures.



other hand, is much more poorly understood<sup>11</sup> and the work on this system is considerably more basic, starting with the determination of parameters in the growth system and the behavior of dopants in the alloy system.

... summarize then, the diode minilaser pumps program has three areas of emphasis, or thrusts: (1) the design and fabrication (including technology development) of specialized diode geometries; (2) the growth, testing, and evaluation of Si-doped GaAs LED's with emission tailored to pump the Yb:YLF minilaser absorption band and with efficient, high intensity output; and (3) the growth and characterization of Zn and Si doped GaAsSb LED's with the objectives of fully understanding this system and evaluating it for ultimate use in the pump diodes. Initial pump diodes and minilaserdiode structures will evolve from a combination of the results of programs 1 and 2 above. Future structures will involve more sophisticated, heteroatructure diode geometries and materials developed in the third effort.

### 3.2 Emission Tailoring

The minilaser we intend to build has a strong pump band at 0.97  $\mu$ m and it is this band that the pump diode emission will be matched to. Because conventional GaAs diodes emit at 0.90  $\mu$ m<sup>10</sup> this requires the use of either silicon-doped GaAs diodes, which with sufficient silicon-doping will emit at 0.97  $\mu$ m, or the use of an alloy compound system such as GaAsSb with silicon doping in homostructures or with zinc doping in heterostructures, i.e., between GaAs layers.

Silicon doping has attractive features for the pump diode application. First, silicon can enter the GaAs lattice either at gallium sites where it acts as a donor or at arsenic sites where it behaves as an acceptor.<sup>7</sup> Which position it enters depends on the temperature the crystal is grown at, and by growing an epitaxial layer through a transition temperature ( $\sim$  900°C

20

for GaAs<sup>6</sup>) a p-n junction is grown "automatically". The junction grown is never exposed to contamination at the junction interface as it would be if it were grown from two melts, so it is of very high quality. feature is being exploited in our diode programs and one of the first This things to be determined in the GaAsSb program is this transition temperature as a function of silicon and antimony concentrations. junction formed has desirable features for efficient device production as In particular, the p region which grows at the lower temperature well. is heavily compensated, resulting in a conduction band with a fairly deep tail of donor states even in the p region near the junction. These states are usually filled. Thus, radiative transitions occur between the lower tip of the "tail" and the valence band or acceptor states, whereas the absorption edge corresponds to the energy between the valence band and the emply comfuction states above the tail. This effectively increases the energy difference between the emission peak and the absorption edge. GaAs is therefore much more transparent at the emitted wavelength than at The energies nearer the bandgap, so reabsorption of the light is greatly reduced and the external efficiency similarly improved. Diodes with overall efficiencies greater than 30% have been reported. 10

The final important feature of silicon doping is the fact that because the levels introduced by silicon are deeper than other "shallow" dopants such as zinc, emission via these levels occurs at a lower energy, therefore longer wavelength. This is desirable for pumping into the laser absorption band and is why GaAs:Si diodes can emit at 0.97 µm.

One potential disadvantage of relying on large silicon doping concentrations, 1-3%, to get the longer wavelength emission desired, is that the emission peak may become broader as the silicon concentration is increased.

22<

Reproduced from best available copy.

There is some evidence in the literature 7-9 that this is the case, but other factors such as the width of the n to p transition region, that is, the junction grading constant, must also be considered. One of our main objectives, in fact, is to determine the effect of the grading constant on the emission spectrum and diode efficiency. It is definitely the case that the Si-doped GaAs emission peak is broader than the emission peak of Zn-doped GaAs, roughly 40 nm vs 25 nm. To get the desired 0.97 µm emission using Zn-doping or lower levels of Si-doping, however, a lower bandgap semiconductor must be used, and for this purpose the alloy GaAsSb is being studied. The room temperature bandgap of GaAs Sb decreases from 1.425 eV in GaAs to 0.725 eV in GaSb<sup>11</sup>, and for  $x \approx 0.97$ , for example, should be sufficiently lowered to give the desired emission for a low 0.5% Si doping. In homostructure diodes there will clearly be a compromise required between the width of the emission line and the level of silicon doping needed to get emission sufficiently far below the absorption edge so that reabsorption is not a problem. If heterostructures are used, the reabsorption problem can be minimized by surrounding the emitting GaAsSb layer by wider bandgap GaAs layers, and that problem can be effectively separated from the problem of the emission linewidth.

## 3.3 Liquid Phase Epitaxy of Diode Layers

The pump diodes are fabricated in epitaxial layers grown by liquid phase epitaxy, LPE. A typical device might require a p-type layer on an n-type layer all on an n-type or semi-insulating GaAs substrate. As was described above, when silicon is used as a dopant only one growth is necessary to produce both of the layers. If zinc, a p-type dopant, is used, however, an n-layer may have to be grown first from, for example, a tin-doped melt, and then the p-type layer grown from a second zinc-doped

23<

melt. Multiple growths would also be required if more complicated heterostructure devices are being fabricated.

We currently have two LPE growth systems dedicated to this program. Both are hor zontal, sliding furnaces similar to the one illustrated in Fig. 7. In such a system, the substrate and melt are contained in a graphite boat like that in Fig. 8. As can be seen in the cutaway sketch of another boat in Fig. 9, the substrate rests in a depression in the bottom of the boat. The melt consisting of gallium saturated (at the growth initiation temperature) with arsenic (and antimony when growing GaAsSb) is contained in the well in the graphite slider. The slider illustrated in Fig. 8 has several wells and thus can be used to grow multiple layers; the boat in Fig. 9 has only one well.

To see how these boats are used in an LPE growth, it is illustrative to outline the steps in an actual growth. The growth run starte with the Careful preparation of the substrate is one of the singularly substrate. most important parts of a successful epitaxial growth. High quality material must be used, although grown layers tend to have higher crystalline perfection than the substrate, and the substrate surface must be highly polished and chemically etched. Our substrates are given a five minute etch in 5:1:1 etch (five parts by volume  $H_2SO_4$ , one part  $H_2O_2$ , and one part H<sub>2</sub>O) rinsed, dried, and placed in the boat. The boat at this stage contains the gallium for the melt. The gallium is loaded into the boat first where it is baked at 1000°C in hydrogen for twelve hours to deoxidize it prior to loading the other items. The arsenic, antimomy, and dopancs are added after the substrate and then the boat is sealed in the furnace. Growth is performed in a hydrogen atmosphere. With the boat loaded and in position the system is flushed with hydrogen oversight. It is then heated

24 <



25<

÷.



T

Contraction of the

 Вольности в водели в воде Водели в воде Водели в воде Водели в воде Водели в воде Водели в воде Водели в водели Водели в водели в

Build the minimum state

March Stationarts

Ţ

T

T

I



÷



to approximately 20°C above the growth initiation temperature and allowed to equilibrate. The temperature is then lowered to the growth initiation temperature and once it stabilizes the slider is moved, using a quartz push rod, to bring the melt inco contact with the substrate. It is often desirable to etch cff a thin layer of the substrate prior to initiating the growth and this can be accomplished by either making the melt purposely undersaturated at the initiation temperature or by increasing the temperature a few degrees after the sliding. The later technique affords very good control over the etch back particularly if a second "dummy" sub-trate is used to equilibrate the melt at the growth initiation temperature prior to moving it onto the "good" substrate. In either case, the temperature is then lowered at a constant rate, 25°C/hour in our typical growths, until the desired layer thickness is grown. This is, of course, readily determined from solubility data for the alloy system; numbers are evailable in the literature.

Once the proper thickness layer has been grown, the melt is removed from the substrate by moving the slider over again with the quartz push rod. The furnace is then cooled to room temperature and the substrate is removed and used. The growth of multiple layers is done in a similar manner although etch back of the grown layers is not necessary, nor in fact desirable, and the use of a dummy substrate is essential.

The materials used in the growth are all obtained commercially. GaAs substrates are purchased from Electronic Materials Corporation in the form of (100) oriented wafers, 0.015" thick, with a chemically polished face. These are cut into substrates approximately 7 mm square on a wire saw in our laboratory. The gallium used is nominal 6-9's purity and the antimony and arschic are added to the melts in the form of undoped polycrystalline C.As and GaSb. The silicon is obtained in the form of standard

28<

arsenic-doped wafers from Monsanto that are scribed and broken into small dice in the MIT Microelectronics Laboratory.

As described the LPE technique appears to be a straightforward process, as it should be. It is our experience that with certain precautions, essentially by being careful at the proper times, the commonly reported difficulties with LPE such as constitutional supercooling are not in fact encountered. The key areas of corsern appear to be (1) that the gallium be prebaked and the system be carefully flushed prion to growth to avoid oxides, (2) that the substrate be carefully prepared and etched to remove surface damage prior to growth, and (3) that the melt be removed completely and cleanly after growth. The latter is accomplished by cutting the substrate to completely fill the boat substrate well and by keeping the substrate and layer thickness such that there is a small clearance between the slider bottom and the grown surface.

A modification of our standard technique described above which we have found significant for the GaAsSb growth is the use of a graphite plug in the melt well. This plug keeps the melt, which in the GaAsSb growths contains a large amount of Sb and has a large surface tension, from balling up and improves the surface coverage and layer uniformity. Most importantly, it reduces the crystallization on the upper surface of the melt which, if not controlled, can interfere with the slider motion.

## 3.4 Results to Date

In the initial six months of this program we have been very successful in getting two LPE growin systems functioning which are currently producing both epitaxial GaAs:Si and GaAsSb:Si layers. The grown samples are divided into several pieces, one of which is angle-lapped and stained to check junction depth uniformity and junction planarity. Small gold contacts

are evaporated through a metal mask on another piece and it is cut into test diode dice which are mounted as illustrated in Fig. 10. Spectral emission and efficiency as a function of operating current are then obtained. A typical emission spectrum for a GaAs device with 1.7% Si doping is shown in Fig. 11.

In the GaAsSb:Si program we have, with the system modification described earlier, been able to grow high quality appearing layers with good surface coverage and flat surfaces. We are currently refining this technique to improve our reproducibility and simultaneously are collecting data on the n to p transition temperature as a function of Si and Sb concentrations.

The development of pump diode geometries and fabrication techniques has also proceeded well. A David Mann photorepeater has recently been installed in our Microelectronics Laboratory and will be used to produce the necessary mask sets for the pump diode patterns. Actual diode fabrication must await growth of the LPE layers but work on development of fabrication techniques has proce ded using bulk GaAs samples, i.e., bare substrates. Techniques for etching mesas using patterned pyrolytic SiO<sub>2</sub> as a mask and for patterning gold contact patterns using standard photoresists and photolithographic methods have been developed. We are currently developing techniques to do the deep n+ diffusions in GaAs needed for the device structure shown in Fig. 6.

00





With a statistical statistical

Antisummating the second

Athesister (Autor)

Burnishinghing

WHICH DESIGNATION IN THE OWNER OF THE OWNER OF

Reconstruction of the second

North Additional Addit

#### IV. MODULATOR PROGRAM

We describe in this section that part of our program concerned with the growth of thin films for electro-optical waveguide modulators. We have concentrated on materials in the solid solution series  $\text{KTa}_{1-x}\text{Nb}_x\text{O}_3$ . Compositions in this system are attractive because they possess a particularly high figure of merit for electro-optical modulation. Two distinct growth techniques are being explored: (1) chemical vapor deposition (CVD); and (2) liquid phase epitaxy (LPE).

#### 4.1 CVD Growth

A CVD system for the growth of KTN in bulk and thin film form has been constructed. The system, shown in Fig. 12, has provision for six independent gas flows. Two chlorine flows are used for the production of  $TaCl_{5}$  and NbCl<sub>5</sub> vapor by the controlled chlorination of Ta and Nb metal. Monitored flows are provided for the oxygen and hydrogen necessary for the reaction

## $2KC1+2(1-x)TaC1_{5}+(2x)NbC1_{5}+6H_{2}+30_{2} \rightarrow 2KTa_{1-x}Nb_{x}O_{3}+12HC1$

A third chlorine flow is used to create, between the chloride streams and the  $H_2$  and  $O_2$  flows, a sheath which prevents the reaction from occurring at the nozzle, where i. could cause clogging, and allows the reaction instead to occur downstream in the reaction zone. Finally, helium can be introduced to suppress back-diffusion of the metal vapors, and to allow for purging the system during start-up and termination of the run.

The production of the TaCl and NbCl vapors is accomplished without difficulty. The Ta and Nb are chlorinated in external reactors heated to 240°C and the vapors are transported to the furnace in heated lines. The


production of KCl vapor is much more difficult. After a number of false starts we ended up with an arrangement in which liquid KCl is vaporized within a Knudsen cell. The cell is a cylindrical quartz vessel 3" in length, 1" in diameter, with a 0.25 mm diameter hole at the exit end. To obtain a controlled flow the cell is positioned in the furnace at a point where the temperature is slightly above the melting point of KCl (ca. 770°C). Unfortunately, in our present single zone furnace there is a substantial gradient at the point where we must position the Knudsen cell. We are in the process of constructing a new furnace which will contain two zones, one a reaction zone, the other a region for the controlled volatilization of KCl.

Work with the present furnace has been concerned with finding the appropriate conditions for KTN growth. Nineteen runs, lasting from 1 to 8 hours, have been made thus far. Runs 1 through 8 involved general vesting of the system as well as checks on TaCl<sub>5</sub> and NbCl<sub>5</sub> production and flow. Runs 9 through 14 were concerned with finding a suitable scheme for the production of a controlled flow of KCl vapor. Runs 15 and 16 were tests to see whether the pentoxides of Ta and Nb could be grown. Runs 17 through 19 were unsuccessful attempts to grow KTN. It appears that if we are to be successful in growing KTN by chemical vapor deposition we need greater flexibility in control of KCl flow than we have in our present furnace. Our new two-zone furnace should provide this needed flexibility.

In our first runs with the new furnace we plan to concentrate on the growth of  $\text{KTaO}_3$ . Only after this composition is successfully grown shall we proceed with the growth of solid solutions in the KTN system.

## 4.2 Growth by Liquid Phase Epitaxy

Using the method of liquid phase epitaxy we have successfully grown

34

thin films of KTN on a substrate of  $\text{KTaO}_3$ . We are employing a dip method in which a suitably prepared substrate of  $\text{KTaO}_3$  is dipped into a molten mixture of  $\text{K}_2\text{CO}_3$ ,  $\text{Ta}_2\text{O}_5$  and  $\text{Nb}_2\text{O}_5$ , held in contact with the melt for a brief period, and upon withdrawal, is rapidly spun to remove any attached droplets.

The KTaO<sub>3</sub> substrates are cut from crystals grown by the top-seeded solution technique. They are prepared as circular discs 0.5 - 1.0 mm thick and 8 - 18 mm in diameter with the face of the substrate parallel to a (100) crystallographic plane. The surface on which we desire to grow the epitaxial film is polished on a GMI, Model 1000 polishing machine using successively finer grades of diamond paste ending with 0.25 µm grit size. Flatness is maintained to within one quarter wavelength of sodium light. The sample is degreased, cleaned in a warm chromic-sulfuric acid solution, and ringed in distilled water.

The substrate, attached to platicum seed rod with three platinum wire prongs, is slowly lowered to within 6 cm of the surface of the melt (melt temperature  $1250^{\circ}$ C) where it is allowed to stabilize for about 15 minutes and then lowered into the melt while rotating at 50 - 60 rpm. After a growth period varying from 10 - 40 minutes the sample is withdrawn and spun at 1000 rpm for 10 seconds. The seed rod is then lifted at a rate of about 2 cm/min until the substrate is fully removed from the furnace.

The growth rate of the epitaxial films produced by this procedure is quite rapid, ca 5 - 10  $\mu$ m/min, suggesting that growth occurs under supersaturated cond<sup>2</sup> ions. The melt used for the runs we have made to date consists of

> 57.6 mole percent  $K_2CO_3$ 25.4 mole percent  $Nb_2O_5$ 17.0 mole percent  $Ta_2O_5$

35

The "as grown" epitaxial films had rippled surfaces and when examined in polarized light showed birefringence despite the fact that films were in a compositional range where the material is structurally cubic at room temperature. Presumably the birefringence is straininduced.

The compositional variation of the films was examined with an electron microprobe. Typical results are shown in Figs. 13 and 14 for a film having the composition  $\text{KTa}_{0.69}\text{Nb}_{0.31}\text{O}_3$ . The scatter in the data obtained in the traverse parallel to the surface lies within the limits of instrumental accuracy. The degree to which we can determine the abruptness of the transition from film to substrate is limited by the positional accuracy of the microprobe system, about  $\pm 4 \text{ µm}$ .

In our future work we plan several modifications in film preparation procedure. In order to slow down the growth rate we plan to dilute the melt somewhat by the addition of a suitable flux. We will carry out a systematic investigation of the way in which film growth and quality is affected by the various steps in the soak, dip, withdrawal and spin sequence. To reduce film strain we shall explore the possibilities of slightly modifying the substrate composition in an attempt to improve the lattice constant match between substrate and film. We also hope to reduce strain effects by ion milling the substrate subsequent to our final diamond polish.

## 4.3 Film Evaluation

The films as grown were not suitable for light guiding because of their rippled surfaces. These irregularities were eliminated by careful polishing. The resultant films were optically flat, scratch-free, and varied in thickness from 50 - 70 µm. Light guiding was observed using a 36



Fig. 14 Microprobe scan of KTN film on KTaO<sub>3</sub> substrate; scan is perpendicular to film edge.

rutile prism to couple into the film. By using a double-sided prism we were able to resolve a series of mode pattern "m-lines" on an output screen.<sup>12</sup> The patterns appeared and disappeared at approximately the angular patterns predicted by our theoretical calculations. We are now in the process of more carefully examining the guided modes in these films.

To evaluate the electro-optical properties we will initially check the performance of the films in a waveguide deflection-modulation scheme employing an interdigital electrode structure deposited on the film surface (Fig.15). We are in the process of fabricating a suitable mask for the electrode configuration. Electrode fingers will be 3 mm long, 25 µm wide, spaced 50 µm center to center. A mask is also being made for a phase modulator which employs a simple strip configuration (Fig. 16) consisting of two parallel electrodes 3 mm long separated by 3 mils. The effective depth of penetration of field into the film is the order of the film thickness; accordingly, the 3-mil separation was chosen to match the 75 µm thickness of our present films.



Section of the

Labolatellectro





Fig. 16 Electrode configuration for phase modulation. (Not to scale.)

,

40<

39

ų

#### V. SPECIAL INSTRUMEN'S AND FACILITIES

## 5.1 Refractive Index Instrument

In order to make precise measurements of refractive index we have built a spectrometer patterned after a design by Bond.<sup>13</sup> The instrument employs the method of minimum deviation. The crystal, out in the form of a prism, is mounted on a precision goniometer table and placed in a collimated beam of monochromatic light so that the orism deflects the beam. This prism is then rotated about an axis parallel to its edge until the angular deflection D is a minimum. The refractive index is calculated from the relation

$$n = sin [(A + D)/2]/sin (A/2)$$

where A is the prism angle.

The instrument is now operating on a routine basis. Typical results are shown in Figs. 18 and 19. Index accuracy in these measurements is  $\Delta n = \pm 0.002$ .

#### 5.2 Clean Air Chemistry Laboratory

As noted in sections 2.2 and 2.3, room temperature cw operation of our sensitized rare earth minilasers will require low activator concentrations and will place extreme constraints on the purity of the host and sensitizer combination. Our previous efforts to purify feeds have resulted in the development of a variety of methods for purification, but most of them have been of limited effectiveness due to recontamination from the laboratory atmosphere.

During this reporting period, we have completed the installation of a class 100 clean air chemistry laboratory designed and constructed by Environmental Air Control, Inc. of Hagerstown, Md. This laboratory is a room within a room, with an area of approximately 250 sq. ft. As shown in 40





Fig. 20, there are two front air curtain type clean air hoods, one standard laboratory hood, and two eight-foot laminar flow benches, all equipped with the usual chemistry bench services. This laboratory will be used exclusively for the preparation of the very high purity fluoride and oxide feed materials needed for this program.

-

ALC: N

1000





# REFERENCES

Ratification -

Municipies A
 Municipies A

W statement E

Ensemblement (

derrothucka

1.	H. P. Weber, T. C. Dzmen, H. C. Danielmeyer and B. C. Tofield, Appl. Phys. Letters <u>21</u> , 534 (1973).
2.	E. P. Chicklis, C. S. Naiman, R. C. Folweiler, D. R. Gabbe, H. P. Jenssen and A. Linz, Appl. Phys. Letters <u>19</u> , 119 (1971).
3.	R. B. Chester and D. A. Draegert, Appl. Phys. Letters 23, 235 (1973).
4.	J. R. Wittke, RCA Review <u>33</u> , 674 (1972).
5.	H. Rupprecht, J. M. Woodall, K. Konnerth and D. G. Pettit, Appl. Phys. Letters <u>9</u> , 221 (1966).
6.	B. H. Ahn, R. R. Shurtz and C. W. Trussell, J. Appl. Phys. <u>11</u> , 4512 (1971).
7.	H. Kressel, J. V. Dunse, H. Nelson and F. Z. Hawryld, J. Appl. Phys. <u>39</u> , 2006 (1968).
8.	B. H. Ahn, R. R. Shurtz and C. W. Trussell, J. Electrochem. Soc. <u>118</u> , 1015 (1971).
9.	T. Jadany, J. Annl. Phys. 42, 654 (1971).
J.O.	A. A. Bench and P. J. Dean, Proc. IEEE <u>60</u> , 156 (1972).
11.	G. A. Antypas, L. W. James, J. Appl. Phys. <u>41</u> , 2165 (1970).
12.	P. K. Tien, R. Ulrich and R. J. Martin, Appl. Phys. Letters <u>14</u> , 291 (1969).
13.	W. L. Bond, J. Appl. Phys. <u>36</u> , 1674 (1965).

46<

45

## APPENDIX

A-1

#### Modes in a Two Dimensional Dielectric Resonator

Our objective is to find the normal modes that exist in the two dimensional dielectric cavity shown in Fig. A-1. The cavity has a rectangular cross-section with a length a in the x-dimension, b in the z-dimension. The cavity index, n1, is less than n2, the index of the surrounding medium. Λn "exact" solution to this electromagnetic problem can only be carried out numerically; however, a reasonably accurate closed form solution is attainable if we introduce some simplifications based on the physics of the problem. It is evident that for a cavity with dimensions large compared to a wavelength most of the energy will be confined to region 1 when the conditions for total internal reflection are satisfied. The energy stored outside the cavity is small because in this region the fields are evanescent. Within the cavity we expect the fields to be essentially harmonic. If we, in fact, take the solutions to be harmonic, we can match the fields on the four surfaces of the cavity to exponentially decaying fields outside. While this solution will match the boundary conditions on the faces, it will fail at the corners. Despite this failure the solutions should exhibit little error as long as most of the energy is confined to the cavity.

Proceeding along these lines we shall construct solutions which behave in the following way: in region 1 the field varies sinusoidally in x and z; in region 2 and 4 the variation is sinusoidal in z and exponential in x; in 3 and 5 we have sinusoidal variation along x and exponential dependence on z. These assumed fields fail as an exact solution because they are incompatible in the "corner" regions indicated by the shaded boundaries in Fig. A-1.

Our representation shall be in terms of modes TE and TI to z. For modes





сř,

T

T

b conservation of the second s

decentionary//

differentiamente

A IN THE PROPERTY OF A DESCRIPTION OF A

Annelotimulary a

Automotic and A

Norselladiscience

48<

A-2

TM to z,  $E_z = f(x) g(z)$ . There are four cases to consider: (1) f(x) and g(z) are even; (2) f(x) is even and g(z) is odd; (3) f(x) is odd and g(z) is even; and (4) f(x) and g(z) are odd.

For case (1). we choose in region 1

$$E_z = A \cos(k_x x) \cos(k_z z)$$
  $|x| < \frac{a}{2}; |z| < \frac{b}{2}$  (A-1)

and in regions 2, 3, 4 and 5

$$E_{z} = Be^{-u'x} \cos'k_{z}z)$$
  $|x| > \frac{a}{2}; |z| < \frac{b}{2}$  (A-2)

and

A NUMBER OF A DESCRIPTION OF A DESCRIPTI

The rest of the state of the st

Brokelikieni Broke kr

APPENDING TO A

Time and

$$E_z = Ce^{-v|z|} \cos(k_x x)$$
  $|x| < \frac{a}{2}; |z| > \frac{b}{2}$  (A-3)

Upon substitution in Maxwell's equations we obtain for each region

$$k_{\underline{x}}^{2} + k_{\underline{z}}^{2} = k_{\underline{z}}^{2} = \omega^{2} \varepsilon_{\underline{z}} \nu_{0} \qquad (A-4)$$

$$k_z^2 + -u^2 = k_2^2 - \omega^2 \epsilon_2 \mu_0$$
 (A-5)

$$k_{x}^{2} - v^{2} = k_{2}^{2} = \omega^{2} \varepsilon_{2} \mu_{0} \qquad (A-6)$$

The field components transverse to z can be found from

$$\overline{E}_{t} = \frac{1}{k^{2} - k_{z}^{2}} \left[ \frac{\partial}{\partial z} \left( \nabla_{t} E_{z} \right) + i\omega \mu \nabla_{t} \times H_{z} \right]$$
(A-7)

$$\widetilde{H}_{t} = \frac{1}{k^{2} - k_{z}^{2}} \left[ \frac{\partial}{\partial z} \left( \nabla_{t} H_{z} \right) - i\omega \varepsilon \nabla_{t} \times E_{z} \right]$$
(A-8)

from which we obtain

$$H_{y} = A(\frac{i\omega c_{1}}{k_{x}}) \sin(k_{x}x) \cos(k_{z}z) |x| < \frac{a}{2}; |z| < \frac{b}{2}$$
 (A-9)

$$H_{y} = B(\frac{-i\omega\varepsilon_{0}}{u}) e^{-u|x|} \cos(k_{z}z) \qquad |x| > \frac{a}{2}; |z| < \frac{b}{2} \qquad (A-10)$$

Continuity of  $E_z$  and  $H_y$  at  $x = \pm \frac{a}{2}$  requires that

49<

NAS VITE DO

A cos 
$$\left(\frac{k_x a}{2}\right) = Be^{-\frac{ua}{2}}$$
 (A-11)

$$A \frac{\varepsilon_1}{k_x} \sin \left(\frac{k_x^a}{2}\right) = -B(\frac{\varepsilon_2}{u}) e^{-\frac{ua}{2}}$$
(A-12)

The ratio of the first equation to the second gives

$$-\left(\frac{k_{x}a}{2}\right) \cot\left(\frac{k_{x}a}{2}\right) = \frac{\varepsilon_{1}}{\varepsilon_{2}}\left(\frac{ua}{2}\right)$$
(A-13)

Likewise, matching  $E_x$  and  $H_y$  at  $z = \pm \frac{b}{2}$  yields

A threat a

Annual Tablet A

Notion Condition

$$- \left(\frac{k_{x}b}{2}\right) \cot \left(\frac{k_{z}b}{2}\right) = \frac{\varepsilon_{1}}{\varepsilon_{2}} \left(\frac{vb}{2}\right)$$
(A-14)

Equations A-13 and A-14 determine the  $k_x$ 's and  $k_z$ 's and resonant frequencies of the even TM modes. These equations can be transformed to a more useful form by using equations A-4 through A-6 to express u and v in terms of  $k_x$ ,  $k_z$ ,  $\varepsilon_1$ , and  $\varepsilon_2$ . We obtain

$$- \left(\frac{\varepsilon_2}{\varepsilon_1}\right) k_x^2 \cot^2 \left(\frac{k_x a}{2}\right) + \left(\frac{\varepsilon_1}{\varepsilon_2}\right) k_z^2 = k_x^2 + k_z^2 \qquad (A-15)$$

$$- \left(\frac{\varepsilon_2}{\varepsilon_1}\right) k_z^2 \cot^2 \left(\frac{k_x b}{2}\right) + \left(\frac{\varepsilon_1}{\varepsilon_2}\right) k_z^2 = k_x^2 + k_z^2 \qquad (A-16)$$

Similarly, the characteristic equations for TM modes of symmetry types (2), (3) and (4) can be found. There is complete duality between the TM and TE modes of the resonator; so the characteristic equations must be dual. The results are presented in Table A-I. Although the characteristic equations cannot be solved exactly, simple graphical solutions do exist. Consider the even TM modes. From Eqs. A-15, A-16

Table A-I. Modes in Two Dimensional Dielectric Cavity

.

.

I. TM Modes E<sub>z</sub> = f(x)g(z)  
f(x) even: 
$$-(\frac{\epsilon_2}{\epsilon_1})k_x^2 \cot^2(\frac{k_x a}{2}) + (\frac{\epsilon_1}{\epsilon_2})k_z^2 = k_x^2 + k_z^2$$
  
f(x) odd:  $-(\frac{\epsilon_2}{\epsilon_1})k_x^2 \tan^2(\frac{k_x a}{2}) + (\frac{\epsilon_1}{\epsilon_2})k_z^2 = k_x^2 + k_z^2$   
g(z) even:  $-(\frac{\epsilon_2}{\epsilon_1})k_z^2 \cot^2(\frac{k_z b}{2}) + (\frac{\epsilon_1}{\epsilon_2})k_z^2 = k_x^2 + k_z^2$   
g(z) odd:  $-(\frac{\epsilon_2}{\epsilon_1})k_z^2 \tan^2(\frac{k_z b}{2}) + (\frac{\epsilon_1}{\epsilon_2})k_z^2 = k_x^2 + k_z^2$ 

Application of the state of the

darkende - Handligenstrug

energineseereeteeteete

" managinging personal by

And Aspect of Aspect and Aspect a

A PORTE DE RANDO MARCES DE 10 14, 1 - 1

рантононности из н

Anenesistignanga

II. TE Modes H<sub>2</sub> = f(x)g(z)  
f(x) even: 
$$-(\frac{\varepsilon_1}{\varepsilon_2})k_x^2 \cot^2(\frac{k_x \varepsilon}{2}) + (\frac{\varepsilon_1}{\varepsilon_2})k_z^2 = k_x^2 + k_z^2$$
  
f(x) odd:  $-(\frac{\varepsilon_1}{\varepsilon_2})k_x^2 \tan^2(\frac{k_x a}{2}) + (\frac{\varepsilon_1}{\varepsilon_2})k_z^2 = k_x^2 + k_z^2$   
g(z) even:  $-(\frac{\varepsilon_1}{\varepsilon_2})k_z^2 \cot^2(\frac{k_z b}{2}) + (\frac{\varepsilon_1}{\varepsilon_2})k_x^2 = k_x^2 + k_z^2$   
g(z) odd:  $-(\frac{\varepsilon_1}{\varepsilon_2})k_z^2 \tan^2(\frac{k_z b}{2}) + (\frac{\varepsilon_1}{\varepsilon_2})k_x^2 = k_x^2 + k_z^2$ 

$$\frac{(\varepsilon_1)}{\varepsilon_2} k_z^2 \stackrel{>}{\xrightarrow{}} k_x^2 + k_z^2$$

$$\frac{(\varepsilon_1)}{\varepsilon_2} k_x^2 \stackrel{>}{\xrightarrow{}} k_x^2 + k_z^2$$

$$(A-17)$$

$$(\varepsilon_1) k_x^2 \stackrel{>}{\xrightarrow{}} k_x^2 + k_z^2$$

$$(A-18)$$

because in Eqs. A-15 and A-16 the first term on the left in both equations is a negative quantity.

Thus we obtain

Matterioration

and the state of the second se

$$\begin{bmatrix} \left(\frac{\varepsilon_{1}}{\varepsilon_{2}}\right) - 1 \end{bmatrix} k_{z}^{2} = \begin{bmatrix} \left(\frac{n_{1}}{n_{2}}\right)^{2} - 1 \end{bmatrix} k_{z}^{2} \ge k_{x}^{2}$$

$$\begin{bmatrix} \left(\frac{\varepsilon_{1}}{\varepsilon_{2}}\right) - 1 \end{bmatrix} k_{x}^{2} = \begin{bmatrix} \left(\frac{n_{1}}{n_{2}}\right)^{2} - 1 \end{bmatrix} k_{x}^{2} \ge k_{z}^{2}$$
(A-19)
(A-20)

Therefore there are no solutions (i.e., no resonant modes) for  $\frac{n_1}{n_2} < \sqrt{2}$ . Only for  $\frac{n_1}{n_2} > \sqrt{2}$  do resonant modes exist and the range of  $k_x$  and  $k_z$  is limited by Eqs. A-19and A-20 to the region of k-space shown in Fig. A-2 where  $\delta 0 = 2 \tan^{-1} \left[ \left< \frac{n_1}{n_2} \right>^2 1 \right] \frac{1/2}{-\frac{\pi}{2}}$ .

Since  $\cot^2 \left(\frac{k_x a}{2}\right)$  goes from  $+\infty$  to 0 to  $+\infty$  for  $\frac{2\pi p}{a} \leq k_x \leq \frac{2\pi (p-1)}{a}$  where p is any positive integer, there are at most two solutions of Eq. A-15 in the interval  $\frac{2\pi p}{a} \leq k_x \leq \frac{2\pi (p+1)}{a}$  for  $k_z$  fixed. Furthermore, only one of these solutions satisfies Eq. A-13, since u is positive. The same considerations are true for Eq. A-6. Therefore, there is only one resonant mode in the interval

$$\frac{2\pi p}{a} < k_x < \frac{2\pi (p+1)}{a} \text{ and } \frac{2\pi q}{b} < k_z < \frac{2\pi (q+1)}{b}$$
 (A-21)

where p and q are any positive integers and k and k also satisfy Eqs. A-19 and A-20. So the mode density is  $\frac{ab}{4\pi^2}$  in the allowed region. Finally, the number of resonant modes in a frequency interval  $\Delta \omega$  is

$$\Delta \mathfrak{X} = 4\{-1 + \frac{4}{\pi} \tan^{-1} \left[ \left( \frac{n_1}{n_2} \right)^2 - 1 \right]^{1/2} \} \frac{a_{\mathfrak{Y}}}{4\pi} \frac{n_1^2 \omega}{c^2} \Delta \omega \qquad (\Lambda \cdot 22)$$



Í

I

I

the Ball with

1

Constanting a

Remainstration of

1.





A-7

where the factor 4 accounts for the four types of TM mode symmetry. The result is the same for TE modes.

The preceding analytical treatment of modes in a two dimensional rectangular dielectric cavity is succinctly summarized by the geometric construction shown in Fig. A-3. In k-space draw the two circles  $k_1 = n_1 k_0$ ,  $k_2 = n_2 k_0$  $(k_2 < k_1)$ . Construct the horizontal and vertical tangents to the inner circle  $k_2$ . In Figure A-3 these are 1-1' and 2-2'. Find the points A, B where the tangents intersect the outer circle  $k_1$ . The radial lines drawn from the origin to A and B subtend the sector in k-space in which the totally relecting modes are contained (the shaded region in the figure). It should be evident from the construction that the angular width of the sector decreases as  $k_2$  increases relative to  $k_1$  and the sector collapses to zero width when the ratio  $k_2/k_1$  is such that the points A and b coincide. The critical ratio, evident from the geometry, is  $k_2/k_1 = 1/\sqrt{2}$ . For larger ratios the cavity will support no internally reflecting modes.

In Fig. A-2 the modes the shown equally spaced in intervals  $\pi/a$  in  $k_x$ and  $\pi/b$  in  $k_z$ . This representation while not exact is an excellent approximation to the mode spacing when the cavity dimensions are very large compared to the free space wavelength  $\lambda_o$ . In this domain, which applies to our experimental situation, we can write

$$k_1^2 = n_1^2 k_0^2 = (\frac{p\pi}{a})^2 + (\frac{q\pi}{a})^2$$
 (A-23)



where  $k_0 = 2\pi/\lambda_0$  is the free space wave vector corresponding to the wavelength  $\lambda_0$  and p and q are positive integers. An expression for the incremental mode spacing at large wave numbers can be obtained if we take the derivative of Eq. A-23:

$$n_1^2 k_0 \Delta k_0 = \left[ \left( \frac{p\pi}{a} \right) \left( \frac{\pi}{a} \right) \Delta p + \left( \frac{q\pi}{b} \right) \left( \frac{\pi}{b} \right) \Delta q \right]$$
 (A-24)

For  $n_2$  and  $n_1$  chosen so that the sector of allowed modes in k-space is small we have

$$\left(\frac{p\pi}{a}\right) \approx \left(\frac{q\pi}{b}\right) \approx \frac{n_1 k_0}{\sqrt{2}}$$
 (A-25)

Upon substituting this result into Eq. A-24 we obtain, after some simplification,

$$\Delta \lambda_{0} = -\frac{\lambda_{0}^{2}}{2\sqrt{2}n_{1}} \left(\frac{\Delta p}{a} + \frac{\Delta q}{b}\right)$$
 (a. 25)

where  $\Delta p$  and  $\Delta q$  are positive and negative integers and may include zero.

We note in conclusion that each point in Fig. A-3 represents eight modes: one set of 4 symmetry types for TE modes plus a similar set for TM. These 8 modes are not, in general all degenerate, but in the limit  $a,b>>\lambda$  they tend to coalesce to a single point in k-space.

## SEMI-ANNUAL TECHNICAL REPORT #1

Period: July 1, 1973 - Dec. 31, 19.3

Title: Research in Materials Science

Project Title: Superconducting Transition Metal Alloys

Contract Number: DAHC 15-73-C-0316

ARPA Order Number: 2469

Program Code Number: 3110

Name of Contractor: Massachusetts Institute of Technology Cambridge, Mass. 02139

Principal Investigator: N. J. Grant (617) 253-5638

Project Scientists or Engineers: R. M. Rose (617) 253-3230

M. L. A. MacVicar (617) 253-6261

Effective Date of Contract: June 1, 1973 Contract Expiration Date: May 31, 1974 Amount of Contract: \$425,000 Amount of Project: \$107,000

Sponsored By

Advanced Research Projects Agency

ARPA Order No. 2469

The views and conclusions contained in this document are those of the authors and should not be interpreted as necessarily representing the official policies, either expressed or implied of the Advanced Research Projects Agency or the U.S. Government.

#### Summary

This project has two objectives: to unravel the complex problem of superconductivity of high-T<sub>c</sub> Al5 materials by tunneling experiments; and to develop materials for practical superconducting microwave cavities. In this report we describe our progress towards the first objective. The importance of understanding the Al5 group stems from the fact that they have the highest known transition temperatures and other technologically useful properties; and, such knowledge should show the way to still higher transition temperatures and greater technical utility. Our approach to the problem is to perform highquality tunneling experiments on Al5's with the highest T<sub>c</sub>'s and to develop computer software which is capable of deconvoluting the data into phonon spectra.

Progress in the past six months has centered on two areas: (a) tunneling into  $Nb_3(A1_8Ge_2)$  and (b) deconvolution of phonon spectra from S-I-S' tunnel junctions.

(a) We have achieved, in our initial exploratory attempts, superconductive tunneling into  $Nb_3(Al,Ge)$  ribbon substrates. Although ribbons of the Al5 material offer good flat surfaces for barrier formation, and thus a high probability for successful tunneling, the metallurgical condition of these particular ribbons is not sufficiently buik-like that our results can be considered representative. On the other hand, our work with the ribbons indicates that the oxides of  $Nb_3(Al,Ge)$  are very fragile, leteriorating under sustained bias or temperature. The most durable barriers were formed after glow discharge

2

cleaning of the surface and thermal oxidation of the resulting substrate. The best quality tunneling data resulted when the ribbon, before barrier formation, was not subject to the usual low temperature ordering anneal (725 C).

(b) Our modification of the McMillan-Rowell Inversion Routine has resulted in a more (numerically) accurate set of computer programs which can be used to deconvolute the phonon spectra from S-I-S' tunnel junctions where both S and S' can simultaneously be non-BCS superconductors. The only constraint on the deconvolution program is that the phonon spectrum of one electrode must be known; i.e., both electrodes can not be total unknowns.

One implication of the above is that we can look, with greater precision than we thought possible, at more kinds of junctions than we thought possible. The initial successes at tunnel junction fabrication on ribbon substrates indicate that the goal of this research is definitely feasible, and we are now tackling the substrate surface problem, with the same optimism. We should remark at this point that recent developments in Nb<sub>3</sub>Ge in other laboratories indicate that the potential for still higher  $T_c$  Al5 compounds is very far from exhausted; thus the original premise of this research, the importance of fundamental understanding of Al5 superconductivity, takes on still greater importance.

3

## I. Introduction

In the last decade, electron tunneling has come to be recognized as the most important technique for studying the properties of metals in both the superconducting and normal metal states. In a tunnel junction, if one (or both) of the metals is in the superconducting state at least three important properties of the metal(s) can be determined from I-V and dI/dV - V characteristics: the electronic density of states of the metal in its superconducting state, the phonon density of states, and the electron-phonon coupling constant.

The purpose of the present research is to determine these three parameters for representative members of the A15 class of compounds. These materials are especially interesting for two reasons. First, the three highest known superconducting transition temperature  $(T_c)$ compounds <u>are A15's</u>: Nb<sub>3</sub>Ge, Nb<sub>3</sub>Ga, Nb<sub>3</sub>(A1<sub>.75</sub>Ge<sub>.25</sub>). (In addition, most materials with  $T_c > 15K$  are A15 compounds.) Secondly, many of the high  $T_c$  A15's are structurally unstable. It is important for future research, as well as for eventual applications of superconductivity, to know if the high  $T_c$ 's attained in these materials are in any way connected with their instabilities. There is even a question as to whether the "usual" BCS pairing mechanism adequately describes the superconducting properties of these alloys.

In this report we discuss two different aspects of our research to date. The first section contains a description and analysis of the tunneling data we have obtained from Nb<sub>3</sub>(Al,Ge) ribbon-substrate tunnel

4

>63

junctions with both oxide and carbon barriers.\* We have found that whereas it is possible to fabricate such junctions using a leadbismuth counterelectrode and to obtain superconductive tunneling, they are relatively fragile and deteriorate rapidly under temperature recycling and/or sustained applied bias. The methods of barrier fabrication are extensively reviewed here. The same material used to make the ribbon substrates was also rf sputtered into a superconducting film by the IBM, Thomas J. Watson Laboratory. A film junction with a carbon barrier and lead-bismuth counterelectrode was then fabricated and tested. The results from this junction are surprisingly similar to carbon junctions made on the ribbon substrate. All the carbon barrier samples have a characteristic structure in their derivatives which we have not yet identified.

The second section is a reproduction of the thesis of Alan Jay Dubin, S.B., M.I.T., August 1973. In this thesis the concepts behind superconducting tunneling are explored and a description of the method of unraveling actual tunneling data to reveal the superconducting electron spectrum, the phonon spectrum, and the electron-phonon interaction constant is given. The techniques described are a modification of the original McMillan-Rowell phonon inversion routines. Major changes have been made in two of the three programs. The first modification is a program introduction comprised of all of the software necessary to convert the output of conventional tunneling electronics

\* A brief communication on this work will appear in <u>Physics Letters</u> (in press).

61<

5

into absolute data characteristics. The second stage of this routine, which attempts to isolate the characteristics of the unknown (or unexplored) counter-electrode, has been extensively revised. The numerical accuracy of this stage has been improved by more than an order of magnitude and the new program will enable double superconductor junctions in which neither electrode is a BCS (or weak-coupling) material to be analyzed. The latter is absolutely necessary for tunneling investigations on transition metal elements or alloys since these are not weak-coupling materials, and because it is found experimentally that they form their best tunnel junctions with other non-BCS materials. The net result of these modifications is, we feel, an inversion routine which has greater accuracy and flexibility than the original inversion routine, is more specific in the raw date handling techniques, and, finally, has a far wider range of application than the original program.

#### II. Exploratory Tunneling Results on Nb-Al-Ge

We have succeeded in producing  $Nb_3(A1_8Ge_2)$  - barrier - Pb\_7<sup>Bi</sup>.3 tunneling junctions on ribbon substrates of the A15 compound. In this discussion we shall discuss steps taken to date to obtain tunneling in  $Nb_3(A1,Ge)$  - Pb\_7<sup>Bi</sup>.3 junctions and attempt to relate these steps to the observed junction behavior.

(a) Ribbon Fabrication

The substrates were ribbons of Nb<sub>3</sub>(Al,Ge) fabricated by a process

into absolute data characteristics. The second stage of this routine, which attempts to isolate the characteristics of the unknown (or unexplored) counter-electrode, has been extensively revised. The numerical accuracy of this stage has been improved by more than an order of magnitude and the new program will enable double superconductor junctions in which neither electrode is a BCS (or weak-coupling) material to be analyzed. The latter is absolutely necessary for tunneling investigations on transition metal elements or alloys since these are not weak-coupling materials, and because it is found experimentally that they form their best tunnel junctions with other non-BCS materials. The net result of these modifications is, we feel, an inversion routine which has greater accuracy and flexibility than the original inversion routine, is more specific in the raw data handling techniques, and, finally, has a far wider range of application than the original program.

## II. Exploratory Tunneling Results on Nb-Al-Ge

We have succeeded in producing  $Nb_3(A1_.8^{Ge}.2)$  - barrier - Pb.7<sup>Bj</sup>.3 tunneling junctions on ribbon substrates of the A15 compound. In this discussion we shall discuss steps taken to date to obtain tunneling in  $Nb_3(A1,Ge)$  - Pb.7<sup>Bi</sup>.3 junctions and attempt to relate these steps to the observed junction behavior.

(a) Ribbon Fabrication

The substrates were ribbons of Nb<sub>3</sub>(Al,Ge) fabricated by a process

62<

6

developed in our laboratory<sup>1\*</sup>. The ribbon geometry is especially suited for tunneling work (as films are) because of the existence and accessibility of flat surfaces. The ribbons are made by first enclosing powders of Nb, Al, and Ge in the appropriate composition in a cupronickel tube; then reducing the tube in size by a series of swaging and rolling steps; and then finally removing the cupronickel sheath with nitric acid. (The resulting ribbons in our laboratory were 0.1 mm x 2.5 mm in cross section.) The ribbon is stored in this condition until a series of junctions is to be made. It is then heated resistively to 1700°C in an Argon atmosphere to produce the A15 compound. X-ray diffraction and metallographic studies on several of these samples showed that 90 - 95% of a given ribbon possessed the A15 structure. The typical T<sub>c</sub> of such ribbons was 17.5 K<sup>2</sup>.

7

Prior to junction fabrication at least half of the samples in the present investigation were then annealed at 725 C for 90 hours in less than 10<sup>-5</sup> Torr. This is done in order to increase atomic order. After this anneal, there was a general increase of about 1.5 K in a sample's  $T_c^{3}$ .

The last step before the barrier fabrication was to etch the surface of the ribbons to remove the outside layers of the ribbon and, consequently, any depleted layers at the surface(and also any surface contaminants such as nickel atoms remaining after the bath in nitric acid). Both chemically etched samples<sup>4</sup> and those cleaned by glow discharge appeared smooth down to 1 micron. Figures 1 and 2 are the SEM

\* References and pictures for this section of the report are found on pp 16 ff.

photographs of the ribbon surfaces after each of the two etching procedures. Both show a considerable porosity which is a remnant of the sintering process.

In the glow discharge cleaning prior to barrier formation, the ribbon was maintained at a negative potential difference greater than 1000 V in  $3 \times 10^{-2}$  Torr of Argon so that oxidized and cold-worked material was sputtered off. (See Fig. 3). This cleaning (or that with the potential reversed) proved to be essential to obtaining junctions which exhibited tunneling structure.

(b) Barrier Formation

As is well known, the quality of the barrier is crucial for obtaining high resolution turneling data. Excess currents and barrier-related structure in tunneling characteristics can be so severe as to totally mask superconducting characteristics. An additional problem arises for superconductors of extremely short coherence lengths, such as A15 alloys: the interface region between barrier and bulk material constitutes a significant fraction of the region sampled by the tunneling electrons, even for interfaces which would ordinarily be considered quite sharp.

In the present work two different barrier types were tested: oxide and carbon. The oxide barrier was formed either by anodization in the glow discharge system (Fig. 3) without exposure to atmosphere, or by placing the samples in a free flow of oxygen at 150 C (thermal

8

6.1<

oxide). In the former procedure the sample was held a few hundred volts above the cathode in 5 x  $10^{-2}$  Torr of oxygen. Although it was not difficult to oxidize the samples, and they were of an insulating nature, we later found that they are apparently both physically and electrically fragile when made in the above ways. Junctions were made with carbon film barrier on 4 ribbons which had previously had a 725 C anneal. The carbon barriers were fabricated in two different ways. In one instance paracrystalline C films of about 150 A thickness were arc-evaporated onto the cleaned ribbon as barriers<sup>6</sup>. In the other, an electron beam deposition technique<sup>7</sup> was used to 100 + 30 A. Although the resistances and physical fabricate barriers characteristics of these two types of carbon barriers are significantly different, their tunneling characteristics are almost indistinguishable. The lack of durability found in the oxide barriers extends to the carbon barriers as well.

After barrier fabrication by whatever technique, junction boundaries were then out-lined by a formvar mask, and a 300. Å thick Pb.7Bi.3 counterelectrode deposited to complete the tunneling sandwich. Conventional four point probe connections were then made, and the entire junction covered with a protective layer of formvar. Two or three junctions were usually made on any one ribbon sample.

(c) Nb<sub>3</sub>(A1,Ge) Film Junctions

A number of unreacted ribbon samples were given to Mr. Walter Kateley at the IBM, Thomas J. Watson Laboratory, from which to rf

9

sputter Nb<sub>3</sub>(Al,Ge) films<sup>8</sup>. We sought to compare the quality of tunneling of the ribbon, to the film substrates The one film on which we have completed tests had an average thickness of 3000 Å, was metallic in color (not quite opaque), and had a room temperature resistivity  $\sim 3 \times 10^{-2} \Omega$ -cm. The transition temperature of the unannealed film was  $\approx 1.6$  K with a transition interval  $\sim 0.5$  K. Four carbon barrier junctions (electron beam deposition) were made on this film, only two of which were operable.

(d) Results

Our best quality results, to date have been obtained with an unumenaled ribbon which had been mounted as the anode in the Ar glow discharge cleaning, and which had a thermal oxide barrier. The tunneling characteristics are shown in Figs. 4 and 5<sup>9</sup>. At 4.2 K this junction had a resistance of 270  $\Omega$ . It broke down shortly after the second sum peak bias was reached.

The value of  $2\Delta$  of Nb<sub>3</sub>(Al,Ge) obtained from this junction was 0.70  $\pm$  .05 meV at 4.2 K and 1.21 meV  $\pm$  .05 at 2.6 K. If the energy gap followed the usual empirical temperature dependence<sup>10</sup>, we would obtain the values:  $T_c = 4.6$  K,  $2\Delta(0) = 1.3$  meV and  $(2\Delta/kT_c) = 3.3$ . A second junction on the same ribbon yielded a value:  $2\Delta = 0.65 \pm 0.1$  meV at 4.2 K. It deteriorated even more quickly, however, disintegrating before it was possible to pump from 4.2 to 2.5 K. Strangely enough it had a junction resistance of 1200 $\Omega$  at 4.2 K. Several other ribbons

C3<

cleaned via glow discharge and having a thermal onide barrier, were obtained with structure above 4 meV, but the attendent high excess currents made an accurate analysis questionable.

As discussed previously, for tunneling data to reflect the bulk properties of the sample the depth of the surface region must be less than the coherence length for superconductivity. Since in A15's the coherence length is 20-80 Å<sup>11</sup>, we believe this study, as well as all previous ones<sup>12</sup>, gave surface limited results. Our results are probably influenced by inadequace cleaning of the surface, the presence of segregated Al or other inhomogeneities in the ribbon surface, and/or contamination from the cupronickel tubing used in fabricating the ribbons.

(e) Discussion

In all we have investigated approximately 30 ribbons and 70 junctions. All but five of these junctions had oxide barriers. For the oxide junctions only 4 gave rise to analyzable superconductive tunneling<sup>14</sup>. Three oxide junctions had recognizable characteristics and all three had thermal oxide barriers; <u>none</u> were subjected to the low temporature (725 C) anneal. The other junctions made on unannealed ribbon were generally of poor quality but had sharp structure in the low-bias portion of the derivative curve (see Fig. 6). This might be explained either by Al segregation in the substrate or by drastic reduction of T<sub>c</sub> and  $\Delta$  for material near the ribbon surface. Subsequent evaluation of X-ray data on these ribbons indicated a rather high

percentage of unreacted Germanium. This would lead to the formation of Al-rich non-equilibrium phases in the material. In any case, the best tunneling data was observed on the ribbon subjected to the reverse glow discharge cleaning.

Junctions fabricated on annealed ribbons tended to be of even poorer quality than on the unannealed substrates. Instead of having the low bias structure shown in Fig. 6, they tended to exhibit structure at biases ~4 meV above the gap edge, consistent with phonon structure observable in lead and lead alloys.<sup>13</sup> Figure 7 is one such derivative trace taken at 1.2 K. This particular trace and others with such clear-cut structure all corresponded to thermal oxide barriers, although most of the others had even higher excess currents and thus a high parabolic background in the derivative scan.

Figure 8 from an anodic barrier sample is a typical junction with the high excess current. The high excess currents of most junctions could be caused by poor surfaces (e.g., Al-depletion during annealing) or an inadequate tunneling barrier. Thus far, we have not been able to pin down the cause of this tebavior. Micro-shorts and hysteresis have been present in many junctions but no evidence of Josephson behavior has been observed. All junctions have exhibited breakdown after two or three derivative scans at liquid helium temperatures; many have deteriorated in the time it takes to pump the system down from 4.2 to 1.2 K. The cause of this behavior is unknown.

12
All of the carbon barrier junctions had unusual structure at low temperatures. First derivative curves for both a ribbon substrate junction and the sputtered Nb<sub>z</sub>(Al,Ge) film junction are given in Fig. 9. The characteristic "three bump structure" appears in all of the dI/dV - V curves for carbon barrier junctions below 4.2 K. (In the film data it may appear at 4.2 K but the derivative is not clean enough to say unequivocally that it is there.) Just as in these two traces, however, the bias at which these "bumps" appear is not related in any obvious way to the usual derivative analysis procedures. It does not seem likely that this structure is due to the carbon alone (despite the fact that there is no evidence of its appearence). in the oxide tunnel junctions) because we have made a number of other S-I-S' junctions with carbon barriers sandwiched between In and Al, Sn, and In counterelectrodes and see absolutely no evidence for its existence in the derivative scans. We are presently looking into the possibility of interaction between the carbon and either  $Nb_3(Al,Ge)$ or the lead-bismuth counterelectrode. Nonetheless, it would have to be a somewhat special type of interaction, if its characteristic energy is that fickle. Clearly if there is any kind of chemical bonding, or spreading of the barrier - material interface, then different methods of obtaining artificial barriers will have to be explored. Unfortunately, these barriers appear to be as fragile as their oxide counterparts.

13

#### (f) Summary

We have achieved superconducting tunneling on ribbon substrates of  $Nb_{\tau}(A1,Ge)$ ; of all the samples exhibiting non-normal metal tunneling only two had ideal junction characteristics. Junction barriers were initially oxides prepared by one of a variety of methods; e.g., anodization by glow discharge and/or thermally grown in oxygen. Prior to oxidation the ribbon surfaces were cleaned by glow discharge in an Argon atmosphere and/or chemically etched. Irrespective of the combination of these procedures and whether the ribbon was annealed or not, junctions were invariably of very poor quality. Typically, when structure did appear in the derivative characteristic, it implied unusual gap values for the Nb<sub>3</sub>(Al,Ge) or the Pb-Bi alloy, or both. All characteristics with distinctive tunneling structure were thermally oxidized unannealed ribbon substrates. Although many of these junctions were not of good tunneling quality, the data from them indicated a problem of segregated Al in the ribbons, particularly after a low temperature anneal. Subsequent X-ray examination confirmed the presence of wreacted Ge in our samples.

In an effort to obtain tougher barriers, we investigated carbon as a barrier material. Although the tunneling data obtained from such junctions was clearly not that of two normal metals separated by a semiconductor, we have not yet been able to unravel what structures we have observed. Film junctions made by rf sputtering our unreacted ribbon material and then depositing both a carbon barrier and a

14

Pb.7<sup>Bi</sup>.3 counter-electrode have characteristics almost identical to the analogous ribbon-substrate carbon junctions. In addition, the carbon junctions have proved to be no more durable than similar ones with oxide barriers. The initial success with both the oxide and the carbon barriers, however, encourages us that further research into available fabrication techniques will probably result in more adequate barriers.

(g) Direction of Future Work

7

Clearly the success we have had with our preliminary investigations on the ribbon substrates dictates that in our continuing work, special care must be taken to optimize the homogeneity and smoothness of the Al5 surfaces. The major emphasis in this research is on fabricating suitable barriers for the junctions. Since the film geometry also provides smooth surfaces and our results indicate a behavior analogous to that of the ribbons, we shall continue our present collaboration with IBM in the Al5 film investigation.

The best-characterized form of Nb<sub>3</sub>(Al,Ge) is the arc-melted bulk material; with this in mind, we have begun to devise techniques for exposing surfaces of such material which promise to be characteristic of the bulk. Typical alternatives under investigation are controlled brittle fracture, controlled etching and various metallographic techniques. Figure 10 is a typi al SEM picture of the surface of one of our recently prepared samples. The presence of such cleavage steps in quantity makes this particular surface unsuitable for our purposes. We hope to produce better surfaces soon.

15

### References

.

1	. R. Lohberg, T. W. Eagar, I. M. Puffer and R. M. Rose, Appl. Phys. Lett. 22, 69 (1973).
2.	The J <sub>c</sub> vs. H curves for these samples was one or two orders of magnitude less than those of sputtered films, but slightly higher than those for bulk sample with a T <sub>c</sub> of 18.5 K. [M. A. Janocko, J. R. Gavaler, C. K. Jones, J. Vac. Sci. Tech. <u>9</u> , 341 (1972)].
3.	$J_{C}$ vs. H decreased, as well, indicating the disappearence of flux pinning centers.
4.	The etch consisted of 10 parts HF: 20 parts HA95: 30 parts lactic acid.
5.	J. L. Miles and P. H. Smith, J. Elec. Soc. <u>110</u> , 1240 (1963).
6.	M. L. A. MacVicar, J. Appl. Phys. <u>41</u> , 4765 (1970); M. L. A. MacVicar, S. M. Freake, and C. J. Adkins, J. Vac. Sci. Tech. <u>6</u> , 717 (1969).
7.	Sol Aisenberg and Ronald Chabot, J. Appl. Phys. 42, 2953 (1971).
8.	This film was laid down on a sapphire substrate using conventional rf techniques: 200 watts (with 10 watts reflected power) for 4 1/4 hours in 11 $\mu$ of Argon for a water cooled target.
9.	The temperature of 2.6 K for the lower trace is only approximate since the sample cooled by an additional 15 mK while this derivative scan was being taken.
10.	T. P. Sheahan, Phys. Rev. <u>149</u> , 368 (1966).
11.	K. Hechler, G. Horn, G. Otto, and E. Saur, J. L. Temp. Phys. <u>1</u> , 29 (1969).
12.	H. J. Levinstein and J. E. Kunzler, Phys. Lett. 20, 581 (1966); L. Y. L. Shen, Phys. Rev. Lett. 29, 1082 (1972); and D. R. Bosomworth and G. W. Cullen, Phys. Rev. 160, 346 (1967).
13.	W. L. McMillan and J. M. Rowell, <u>Superconductivity</u> , ed. R. D. Parks (Marcel Dekker, N.Y. 1969); J. G. Adler and S.C. Ng, Can. J. Phys. 43, 594 (1965); and T. Claeson and G. Grimvall, J. Phys. Chem. Solids 29, 387 (1968).
14.	Only six junctions out of the 65 oxide barrier junctions could be shown to be superconducting.

16

generatificates etc) 01 m

altitensis Ia

#### Figure Captions

~ 表 右

Figure 1 SEM photograph of chemically etched Nb<sub>3</sub>(Al,Ge) ribbon surface. Figure 2 SEM photograph of the glow discharge etched ribbon surface. Figure 3 Glow discharge configuration. Figure 4 I-V characteristic of a Nb<sub>3</sub>(Al,Ge) - Ox - Pb<sub>.7</sub><sup>Bi</sup>.3 junction of 270 A at 4.2 K. Figure 5 dI/dV - V characteristic of the same junction as in Fig. 4. Derivative scan of an unannealed ribbon junction with a thermal Figure 6 oxide barrier (4.2 K resistance =  $12 \Omega$ ) at 1.2 K. Derivative scan of an annealed ribbon junction with a Figure 7 thermal oxide barrier (4.2 K resistance =  $10\Omega$ ) at 1.2 K. Figure 8 Derivative scan of an annealed ribbon junction with an anodic oxide barrier (4.2 K resistance =  $4\Omega$ ) at 1.2 K. Figure 9 A first derivative scan of two different carbon barrier junctions. The upper curve (A) is a ribbon substrate sample at 1.2 K. The lower curve (B) is an rf sputtered film junction at 1.2 K. Figure 10 SEM photograph of a fragment of an arc-cast Nb<sub>3</sub>(A1,Ge) ingot.













I













I

I

2

ļ

I

Į

I

I

I

1

I

T

I

I

I

Ţ

ł

# III. An Improved Program for Deconvolution of Tunneling Data from Strong Coupled Superconductor Junctions.

-uniophilane

Manual Children and

1

84<

4

A MODIFICATION OF 'THE McMILLAN-ROWELL TUNNELING DATA INVERSION PROGRAM

by

ALAN JAY DUBIN

Submitted in Partial Fulfillment

of the Requirements for the

Degree of Bachelor of Science

at the

MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHLOLOGY

August, 1973

Certified by . May and The Judith Louise A - . P. Thesis Co-Supervisor Thesis Co-Supervisor

### A MODIFICATION OF THE McMILLAN-ROWELL TUNNELING DATA INVERSION PROGRAM

### ABSTRACT

The McMillan-Rowell Inversion Program for extracting phonon spectra and other normal state properties from superconducting tunnel junction data has been modified for more efficiency and greater ease of data handling. In addition, this modified program will enable double superconductor junctions in which both electrodes are strongcoupling superconductors to be analyzed. The sensitivity of the program to deviations from weakcoupling superconductivity has been increased so that previously unanalyzed materials such as Niobium can now be investigated. Having obtained the phonon spectrum of a given material, other transport properties which depend upon the electron-phonon interaction can then be calculated; various examples of such properties are given.

-3-

and the attributes at

Reutentening

TABLE OF CONTENTS

<b>m</b> -	
Pa	ae -

Abstract	2
Table of Contents	.3
List of Figures and Illustrations	4
Acknowledgements	5
Chapter I - Introduction	7
Chapter 2 - Strong Coupling Equations	25
Chapter 3- The Programs	39
Chapter 4 - Future Work	52
Appendix	56
References	158
Vita	160

List of Figures and Illustrations

# **Figure**

L

Ţ

Read on S

113 - 1546 - A

di n - n li

41

and surface and

T

## Page

Fig. 1	Metal-Insulator-Metal Junction	20
Fig. 2	Super-Insulator-Metal Junction	22
Fig. 3	Super-Insulator-Super Junction	24
Fig. 4	Phonon Peak	32

\$3<

### ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

I wish to express my appreciation to Professor Margaret L. A. MacVicar for suggesting, directing and encouraging this work. Her interest in me and in my career has been most appreciated.

Much do I owe to Professor Judith Bostock, in particular for her contributions and tireless efforts as a critic, friend, mentor and editor. For her invaluable assistance and her warmhearted concern in my progress I am deeply grateful.

I am grateful to Professors Robert Rose and Margaret MacVicar for providing the opportunity for me to work in their group and introducing me to this area of physics.

I thank Dr. William L. McMillan of the University of Illinois, Urbana, for the use of his computer program.

Dr. Pobert Dynes of Bell Research Laboratories; Murray Hill, New Jersey, was most helpful in explaining the McMillan-Rowell program and supplying various data decks that have enabled me to test my ideas.

I want to acknowledge the thesis of Dr. Wilbert

-5-

Norman Hubin which helped to simplify the writing of my own.

Above all, I wish to thank my family and my familyto-be for their continuous love, help, and support.

Finally, this thesis would not have been possible without the support of the Office of Naval Research (Contract No. ONR-039-087; Grant No. N00014-67-A-02C4-0041) and of the Advanced Research Projects Agency (ARPA Contract No. DAHC 15-73-C-0316).

#### CHAPTER I

A. Introduction

In the last decade, electron tunneling has become recognized as one of the most important techniques for studying the properties of conductors in both the superconducting and normal metal states. A tunn il junction is a metal-insulator-metal sandwich through which current flows via a quantum mecanical tunneling process. Such devices are particularly important in the study of superconducting materials. If one (or both) of the metals is in the superconducting state at least three important properties of the metal (metals) can be determined from I-V and dI/dV - V characteristics of the junction: the electronic density of states of the metal in the superconducting state, the phonon density of states, and the electron-phonon coupling constant.

The BCS theory of superconductivity (named after the formulators: Bardeen, Cooper, and Schrieffer) (3) predicts the existence of an energy gap at the Fermi surface of a superconducting metal. In a normal metal, at T=0, the Fermi surface in energy space is sharply defined: all states below the Fermi energy,

**S1**<

 $E_F$ , are occupied while above  $E_F$  they are empty. In a superconductor there exists an energy gap of 2 $\Delta$  in the electronic excitation spectrum centered about the Fermi energy. This gap is caused by the binding of electrons to form Cooper pairs; a phonon of energy 2 $\Delta$ is required to break these pairs, that is, to excite single electron-like particles.

The purpose of this thesis is to describe how tunneling data can be processed to obtain the electronic spectrum(s), the phonon spectrum(s), and the electron-phonon interaction constant(s) appropriate to the metals comprising a superconductor junction. The initial "inversion process" was originated by McMillan and implemented by McMillan and Rowell on lead tunnel junctions (15). It has since been used by many others on various materials (1,5,12,19). Its basic limitation is that it assumes a BCS-model of electron pairing due to electron-phonon interactions in the metal. Although we have used the basic outline for inversion initiated by McMillan, substantial accuracy has been added to the program by more efficient and flexible data handling.

92<

- 8 -

In this chapter the tunneling process in both normal and superconductor junctions is described. The emphasis is on how the superconducting electronic density of states is reflected in the conductance data of turnel junctions. In Chapter II the strongcoupling modification of the BCS theory is briefly discussed and various parameters needed for the subsequent calculation of the phonon spectrum and electron-phonon coupling constant are introduced. Chapter III contains a discussion of the various stages in the computer program which enable the parameter calculations. It is hoped that the reader will obtrin an overview of the total inversion process in this chapter. The appendix contains a computer printout of the inversion program along with introductory notes and comments intended to help the experimenter implement this program in his own laboratory. Finally, a brief section devoted to ideas for improving the present program has been included.

B. Tunneling

A simple theory of single particle tunneling explains how junction curves reflect the electron density of states of the metals comprising the junction (31,10).

In thermal equilibrium, the Fermi level of the two metals across the junction are the same.\* A voltage, V, is applied so that the left side is at a higher potential than the right side. The current through the junction can be calculated as if the single particles were electrons. 'he number of electrons available to flow across the barrier from left to right in the energy interval dE will be equal to  $N_1(E - eV) f(E - eV) dE$  where  $N_1$  is the electron density of states on the left side and f is the Fermi function which gives the probability that a given state of energy (E - eV) is occupied. On the other hand, there must be unoccupied states on the right hand side to receive these electrons. The number of these states equals  $N_2(E)[1 - f(E)]$  where N<sub>2</sub> is the electron density of states of the metal on the right hand side. Therefore the current flowing from right to left is

$$\mathbf{I}_{1} = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \mathcal{P}_{12}(\mathbf{E}) \left[ N_{1}(\mathbf{E} - \mathbf{eV}) f(\mathbf{E} - \mathbf{eV}) \right] \left[ N_{2}(\mathbf{E}) \left[ 1 - f(\mathbf{E}) \right] \right] d\mathbf{E} \quad (1)$$

where P<sub>12</sub> equals the probability that an electron of energy E will tunnel through the barrier from left to right.

\* See Fig. 1, p. 20.

94<

- 10 -

By particle-hole symmetry  $\{N(E) = N(-E)\}$  and since  $f(E) = \{1 - f(-E)\}$  the current flowing from right to left is

 $I_{2} = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} P_{21}(E) \{ N_{1}(E - eV) [1 - f(E - eV)] \} \{ f(E) N_{2}(E) \} dE$ where  $P_{21}(E)$  is the probability that an electron will turnel through the barrier from right to left.

Assuming that an electron has just as much chance to go either way across the barrier [or  $P_{12}(E)=P_{21}(E)$ ] the total current through the barrier, I, equals:

$$I = I_{1} + I_{2} = \int_{P_{12}(E)N_{1}(E-eV)N_{2}(E)} [f(F-eV) - f(E)] dE \quad (2)$$

Assuming  $P_{12}(E)$  is a constant, A, and that for a normal metal the density of states remains constant for a small applied bias voltage, then  $N_1(E - eV) = N_1(0)$ and  $N_2(E) = N_2$  (0) where energies are now measured from the Fermi energy. For small applied V,

 $\frac{f(E-eV)-f(E)}{eV} \simeq \frac{df}{deV}$  at T=0 and  $\frac{df}{deV}$  = Dirac delta function -eV =  $\frac{deV}{deV}$ 

Hence, in the limit of small applied voltages,

$$I = AN_{1}(0) N_{2}(0) eV = DeV$$
 (3)

such that  $D = AN_1(0)N_2(0)$ , a constant. In other words, the tunnel junction obeys Ohm's law. In practice, this rule is only approximately obeyed (20,17,31) so

that  $(dI/dV)_N$ , the current derivative for the "normal state junction", is not a constant, as predicted by Eqn.(3).

If one of the metals of the junction is superconducting then one normal metal density of states, N(E), must be replaced by a superconducing density of states.\* Using the BCS theory, the current becomes:

$$I = D \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \frac{E}{\sqrt{E^2 - \Delta_0^2}} \left[ f(E - eV) - f(E) \right] dE \qquad (4)$$

where the BCS density of states is given by

$$N(0) = \frac{E}{\sqrt{E^2 - \Delta_0^2}}$$
 (5)

and N(0) is the density of the electrons of the metal in the normal state at the Fermi level (3). Upon integration (10),

$$I = 2D \stackrel{A}{e} \stackrel{a}{\sum} (-1)^{m+1} K_1 \left( \frac{m \Delta_0}{4 \pi} \right) \sinh \left( \frac{eV}{4 \pi} \right)$$
 (6)

where K<sub>1</sub> is a modified Bessel function of the second kind; k is Boltzman's Constant; and T is temperature.

\* See Fig. 2, p. 22.

\$6<

It is particularly convenient to evaluate the current Eqn.(4) at T=0. Here

$$F(E) = 1 = E < 0$$
;  $f(E) = 0 = 0$ 

therefore,

$$f(E-eV) - f(E) = 1$$
,  $O < E < eV$   
= 0,  $O > E$ ,  $E > eV$ 

Taking into account that for a superconductor, due to the gap, there are no electron states for  $0 < E < \Delta_0$ , then

$$I = D \int_{A}^{eV} \frac{E}{\sqrt{E^2 - \Delta_0^2}} dE \qquad (7)$$

and

$$\left(\frac{dI}{dV}\right)_{S} = D \frac{eV}{\sqrt{(eV)^{2} - \Delta_{0}^{2}}} \qquad (8)$$

Clearly, then, the conductance curve for the junction does reflect the superconducting density of states. In practice, however, because D is not really constant (see discussion page 11) it is usual to take conductance curves for both states of the metal, superconducting and normal. The ratio of these two quantities at a given bias V is then:



$$I = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} AN_{1}(0) \frac{(E - eV)}{[(E - eV)^{2} - \Delta_{01}^{2}]^{1/2}} N_{1}(0) \frac{E}{\sqrt{E^{2} - \Delta_{02}^{2}}} [f(E - eV) - f(E)] dE$$

or

The second se

Contractions

$$I = D \int_{\sqrt{(E-eV)^2 - \Delta_{01}^2}}^{\sqrt{(E-eV)^2}} \frac{E}{\sqrt{(E^2 - \Delta_{02}^2)}} \left[f(E-eV) - f(E)\right] dE \quad (9)$$

where  $\Delta_{01}$  is the energy gap value of one of the metals and  $\Delta_{02}$  that of the other. When T=0 and  $\Delta_{01}=\Delta_{02}=\Delta_0$ , (31)

$$I = D \left[ 2\Delta_0 + eV \mathcal{E}(\alpha) - \frac{H\Delta_0 (\Delta_0 + eV)}{2\Delta_0 + eV} \times \mathcal{K}(\alpha) \right] \quad (10)$$

for

$$eV \ge 2\Delta_0$$
 and O for  $eV < 2\Delta_0$ 

where

$$\alpha = \frac{(eV - 2\Delta_0)}{(eV + 2\Delta_0)}$$
 and  $K(\alpha)$  and  $E(\alpha)$  are

complete elliptic integrals of the first kind. Then dI/dV at T=0 is

$$D \frac{d}{dv} \int_{\Phi_{01}}^{V-\Delta_{02}} \frac{E}{\sqrt{E^2 - \Delta_{01}^2}} \frac{E - eV}{\sqrt{E(E - eV)^2 - \Delta_{02}^2}} dE.$$

\* See Fig. 3, p. 24.

S8<

Therefore, if both metals of the junction are in the superconducting state the conductance curve of the junction, dI/dV - V, represents a convolution\* of the densities of states of both metals. In practice, because D is not a constant, it is usual to consider the ratio

$$\frac{\left(\frac{dI}{dV}\right)_{s}}{\left(\frac{dI}{dV}\right)_{N}} = \frac{d}{dV} \begin{pmatrix} V - \Delta_{02} \\ \frac{E}{\sqrt{E^{2} - \Delta_{01}^{2}}} & \frac{E - eV}{\sqrt{E - eV}^{2} - \Delta_{02}^{2}} \\ \frac{E}{\sqrt{E^{2} - \Delta_{01}^{2}}} & \frac{E - eV}{\sqrt{E - eV}^{2} - \Delta_{02}^{2}} \\ \frac{E}{\sqrt{E^{2} - \Delta_{01}^{2}}} & \frac{E - eV}{\sqrt{E - eV}^{2} - \Delta_{02}^{2}} \\ \frac{E}{\sqrt{E^{2} - \Delta_{01}^{2}}} & \frac{E - eV}{\sqrt{E - eV}^{2} - \Delta_{02}^{2}} \\ \frac{E}{\sqrt{E^{2} - \Delta_{01}^{2}}} & \frac{E - eV}{\sqrt{E - eV}^{2} - \Delta_{02}^{2}} \\ \frac{E}{\sqrt{E^{2} - \Delta_{01}^{2}}} & \frac{E - eV}{\sqrt{E - eV}^{2} - \Delta_{02}^{2}} \\ \frac{E}{\sqrt{E^{2} - \Delta_{01}^{2}}} & \frac{E - eV}{\sqrt{E - eV}^{2} - \Delta_{02}^{2}} \\ \frac{E}{\sqrt{E^{2} - \Delta_{01}^{2}}} & \frac{E - eV}{\sqrt{E - eV}^{2} - \Delta_{02}^{2}} \\ \frac{E}{\sqrt{E^{2} - \Delta_{01}^{2}}} & \frac{E - eV}{\sqrt{E - eV}^{2} - \Delta_{02}^{2}} \\ \frac{E}{\sqrt{E^{2} - \Delta_{01}^{2}}} & \frac{E - eV}{\sqrt{E - eV}^{2} - \Delta_{02}^{2}} \\ \frac{E}{\sqrt{E^{2} - \Delta_{01}^{2}}} & \frac{E - eV}{\sqrt{E - eV}^{2} - \Delta_{02}^{2}} \\ \frac{E}{\sqrt{E^{2} - \Delta_{01}^{2}}} & \frac{E - eV}{\sqrt{E - eV}^{2} - \Delta_{02}^{2}} \\ \frac{E}{\sqrt{E^{2} - \Delta_{01}^{2}}} & \frac{E - eV}{\sqrt{E - eV}^{2} - \Delta_{02}^{2}} \\ \frac{E}{\sqrt{E^{2} - \Delta_{01}^{2}}} & \frac{E - eV}{\sqrt{E - eV}^{2} - \Delta_{02}^{2}} \\ \frac{E}{\sqrt{E^{2} - \Delta_{01}^{2}}} & \frac{E - eV}{\sqrt{E - eV}^{2} - \Delta_{02}^{2}} \\ \frac{E}{\sqrt{E^{2} - \Delta_{01}^{2}}} & \frac{E - eV}{\sqrt{E^{2} - \Delta_{02}^{2}}} \\ \frac{E}{\sqrt{E^{2} - \Delta_{01}^{2}}} & \frac{E - eV}{\sqrt{E^{2} - \Delta_{02}^{2}}} \\ \frac{E}{\sqrt{E^{2} - \Delta_{01}^{2}}} & \frac{E - eV}{\sqrt{E^{2} - \Delta_{02}^{2}}} \\ \frac{E}{\sqrt{E^{2} - \Delta_{02}^{2}}} & \frac{E - eV}{\sqrt{E^{2} - \Delta_{02}^{2}}} \\ \frac{E}{\sqrt{E^{2} - \Delta_{02}^{2}}} & \frac{E - eV}{\sqrt{E^{2} - \Delta_{02}^{2}}} \\ \frac{E}{\sqrt{E^{2} - \Delta_{02}^{2}}} & \frac{E - eV}{\sqrt{E^{2} - \Delta_{02}^{2}}} \\ \frac{E}{\sqrt{E^{2} - \Delta_{02}^{2}}} & \frac{E}{\sqrt{E^{2} - \Delta_{02}^{2}}}$$

In principle if both  $\Delta_{01}$  and  $\Delta_{02}$  are known the normal-

ized experimental data, 
$$\left(\frac{dI}{dV}\right)_{S}$$
  $\left(\frac{dI}{dV}\right)_{N}$  should equal

the calculated value of this ratio as given by Eqn.(11).

On the other hand, the superconducting behavior of most metals does deviate somewhat from that predicted by the BCS theory (28). Thus, depending on the state of the metals on both sides of the junction, the experimental "normal derivative" data will not agree with that calculated using either Eqn. (8) or Eqn. (11). The amount by which the experimental and calculated values differ is then used as a measure of how "weak-coupling" or BCS-like the given material(\$) are.

<sup>\*</sup> In the mathematically rigorous sense the current integral is not a convolution integral because the upper limit of the integral is a function of V. We will refer to Eqn.(11) as a convolution, however.

In fact, there exists a whole class of superconductors which are not well-described by the BCS theory of superconductivity, the so-called "strongcoupling" superconductors. For these materials the superconducting electronic density of states is no longer given by Eqn.(5), but rather by (25):

N(0) Real 
$$\left\{\frac{|E|}{\sqrt{|E|^2 - \Delta^2(E)}}\right\}$$
 (12)

where the energy gap parameter  $\Delta(E)$  is now a complex quantity:

$$\Delta(E) = \Delta_R(E) + i \Delta_I(E) \qquad (13)$$

and the solution of the transcendental equation  $\Delta(E=\Delta_0) = \Delta_0$  corresponds to the simple BCS energy gap.

In order to obtain phonon spectra for the materials composing the tunnel junction, it is necessary first to obtain their superconducting densities of states. This can be done quite simply for a normalsuperconducting junction using Eqn.(8) and for a superconducting-superconducting junction where one electrode is a BCS-like material using Eqn.(11).\*

\* In either of these cases, if the "unknown" is a strong coupling material the appropriate superconducting density of states is replaced by Eqn.(12).

In the latter case the normalized experimental conductance is used along with the BCS density of states with  $\Delta_0$  known, to "deconvolute" the integral expression implicit in Eqn.(11) and obtain the normalized "unknown" density of states. The deconvolution process is not an easy one, but the main procedure has previously been outlined by McMillan and others (13,15,20).

Although, in essence, we follow this outline, a different procedure for the deconvolution has been developed in this thesis. And in particular, it can also be used when neither of the junction electrodes is a BCS-like superconductor. This modification has been necessary for a number of reasons. First, the "inversion program" as received (13) required a rather large "density of states-deviation" from the BCS value (certainly well above 1%) in order to be able to accurately determine a realistic phonon spectrum for the "unknown" material. And second, many strong-coupling superconductors with small deviations from BCS-behavior make the best tunnel junctions with <u>other</u> non-BCS superconductors. An example of a material where both these problems arise is Niobjum. It has been shown that the

101<

- 17 -

cleanest possible single crystal Nb junctions are made with strong-coupling materials Indium (2,9) and the lead-bismuth alloy Pb.7<sup>Bi</sup>.3 (8). The expected deviations in the Nb density of states are less than 1%.\*

The remainder of this thesis will concentrate on the mechanics of the Inversion Program and discussions of problem-areas in using the programs with experimental data.

\* M. A. MacVicar, private communication.

- Alerthan

A strategy at

Constantially a

Particular Sector

### Fig.1\*

Thereine a

Presidence

-

Machine matter &

Rolemante de el

determine the

And And

Revera

A Look Technet &

a linear

A STREET

Energy diagram for a metal-insulator-metal junction

(a) atthermal equilibrium

(b) at potential difference V.

\*reproduced from Ref. (31)


Fig. 2.\*

. . .

I

Ι

I

- Aller

Participation date

Restautificates

Protoperados 2

decomposition of the second se

de volationalite englese of

An Children a

BuildingCuthering

Auto-Release.

R. T. State Mar. 4

Forstanting a

A SHERE A SHERE A

Latitude Maria

The energy diagram for an NS junction. (a) V = 0, (b)  $V > \Delta/e$ , (c) I - V characteristic at T = 0.

\*Reprinted from Ref. (31).



Fig. 3. The energy diagram for a SS junction at (a)  $eV = \Delta_b - \Delta_a$ , and (b)  $eV = \Delta_b + \Delta_a$ . (c) The energy diagram for an ES junction at  $eV = \Delta$ . The I - V characteristics of (a) an SS junction

(b) NS junction.

T

A Shiple and a shiple of the s

statistica.

in subsets that a

Particle Participation

ATTEL SALE OF A LOS A

Contraction of the local data

- unit of succession

A TO THE OCCUPATION OF THE OCC

And a second sec

The second secon

Publications model in

Contraction of the second seco

Ŷ







 $eV = \Delta_b - \Delta_d$ 

eV= 🛆





.

#### CHAPTER II

- 25 -

A. Strong Coupling Theory

The BCS theory is based on an interaction between pairs of conduction electrons which is transmitted by the ionic lattice. The effective potential associated with this process is called the electronphonon interaction, V. In the BCS treatment, it is assumed that the interactions between electrons are instantaneous and affect only those electrons within an energy  $E_D$  of the Fermi surface ( $E_D$  is the Debye energy). Thus, V is taken to be a constant for electron energies less than E<sub>D</sub> and zero for larger electron energies. The weak coupling condition is also assumed in this treatment; i.e., that  $N(0)V_{<<}l$  where N(0) is the density of states at the Fermi surface. These assumptions resulted in a set of universal laws which all superconductors obey (3). The most important of these is an equation for the critical temperature where superconductivity occurs:

$$kT_{c} \simeq E_{U}e^{-\frac{1}{N(0)V}} \qquad (13a)$$

Most real superconductors, however, are observed to have properties which deviate, at least slightly, from these laws (27,28). In particular, it was observed

in tunneling experiments that the BCS density of states was not adequate to explain the experimental conductance. Hence, a more accurate treatment of the electron-phonon interaction was sought which would take into account both the non-instantaneous nature of this interaction (phonons have finite velocities) and the fact that the electronic energy states at energies of the order of E, are no longer well defined (electrons have short lifetimes which in turn give rise to damping effects in their transport properties). Using the thermodynamic Green's function approach Eliashberg (7) included both of these effects into a more general theory of superconductivity. While this approach is still based on the pairing concept introduced by BCS, it is more general in that it relates the superconducting state directly to details of the normal state such as the phonon spectrum of the material and the electron-phonon coupling constant (15,24).

Scalapino, Schrieffer, and Wilkins (SSW) \* added the residual Coulomb interaction effects that screen the electron-phonon interaction which were also neglected in the BCS theory (23) to the Eliashberg treatment and found the following equations properly describe the superconducting state for a one-band isotropic model at zero temperature:

\* Ref. (23) by SSW contains most of the following discussion; also helpful is Ref. (17).

- 26 -

$$p(E) = \int dE' Re \left\{ \frac{\phi(E')}{z(E')} \left[ E'^2 - \frac{\phi(E')^2}{z(E')^2} \right]^{-V_2} \left\{ K_+(E'_1E) - \mu^* \right\}$$
(14)

$$\begin{bmatrix} I - Z(E) \end{bmatrix} E = \int_{\Delta_0}^{\Delta} dE' ReE' \left\{ E'^2 - \left( \frac{\phi(E')}{Z(E')} \right)^2 \right\}^{-\gamma_2} \begin{bmatrix} K_-(E',E) \end{bmatrix}$$
(15)

where

ANNALE VALUE
 ANNALE VALUE

$$K_{\pm}(E,E') = \sum_{Q} \int_{Q}^{\infty} dE_{Q} \alpha_{Q}^{2}(E_{Q}) F_{Q}(E_{Q}) \times \left[ (E' + E + E_{Q} + i\delta)^{-1} \pm (E' - E + E_{Q} - i\delta)^{-1} \right]$$
(16)

and 
$$\Delta(E) = \frac{\phi(E)}{z(E)} = \Delta_R(E) + i \Delta_I(E)$$
. (17)

Here E is the electron energy measured from the Fermi surface,  $E_q$  is the phonon energy, F is the phonon density of states function,  $\Theta$  labels the phonon polarization and  $\alpha^2$  (Eq) is an effective phonon coupling function.  $\phi$  is the superconducting electron pairing function; Z is the electronphonon renormalization function; and  $\Lambda$  is the energy gap function analogous to the simple BCS energy gap value  $\ell_{Q^*}$ 

27 -

Now  $\phi(E)$  is a measure of the pairing self-energy of the Cooper pairs, it gives a measure of how much the energy of the guasi-particles (or excited single particle states) is changed because pairing exists in the system. Z(E) is a measure of how much the mass of the quasiparticle differs from the electronic mass because of the electron-phonon interactions in the system (i.e., a quasi-particle is a "dressed electron"). It is taken to be the same in the conducting state as it is in the **normal** state. The gap function  $\Delta(E)$  has two parts. The real part gives the amount of energy needed to break a Cooper pair; i.e., the pair binding energy as a function of energy. The imaginary part corresponds to the shortening of the lifetimes of the excited quasi-particles; i.e., it is proportional to the probability that a virtual excited quasi-particle will decay from an energy E to the gap edge  $\Delta_0$  with the emission of a phonon.

Roughly, the physics of the pairing process is that a spin-up electron at the Fermi surface exchanges a phonon with a spin-down electron also at the Fermi-surface with a momentum transfer "q".  $\alpha(E)$  is a measure of the "strength of the interaction" or probability that this exchange will be made. F(E) indicates the kind of "particle" (a phonon)

- 28 -

Participan -

that will be exchanged. \*

Instead of using an additional self-consistent equation which would take care of the Coulomb repulsion between electrons, SSW used a Coulomb pseudo-potential method that accounts for higher energy excitations  $(E>E_C)$  by cutting off their integrals at  $E=E_C$  where  $E_C=10E_D$  and inserting a dimensionless parameter  $\mu^* =$  $N(O)U_C$  into their equations. This factor is a number and not a function of energy because the effective Coulomb potential varies on a scale of the order of 1 eV while the pairing potential varies only in an energy interval of meV's about the Fermi energy. The effect of the Coulomb term on the superconducting system is, basically, to reduce the ability of the phonons to respond to the electrons; and thus to reduce the contribution of the phonons to the electron's self energy.

29

SSW were also able to show that the density of states of a superconductor is (23,25):

$$N_{s}(E) = N(0) \operatorname{Re} \left\{ \frac{|E|}{\sqrt{E^{2} - [\Delta(E)]^{2}}} \right\} \quad (18)$$

113<

<sup>\*</sup> If the phonon is emitted when the first electron goes from state k' + + k +, then it must be absorbed by the other partner of the pair which will scatter from -k' + to -k +; and  $\vec{q}$  is (k'-k). We shall refer to either of the two electrons mentioned as the virtual excited quasi-particles or electrons.

which agrees with the BCS expression for the density of states (Eqn.(5)) in the limit of an energy independent gap function. Although this expression for the normalized density of states (NDS) makes clear that structure in  $\Delta(E)$  will be reflected in the NDS, this fact is more clearly brought out by expanding N<sub>S</sub>(E) in powers of  $(\Delta/E)$ :

$$N_{s}(E) \approx 1 + \left\{ \frac{Re \Delta^{2}(E) - I_{m} \Delta^{2}(E)}{2E^{2}} \right\}$$
(19)  
E>>  $\Delta(E)$ 

There exists a simple model (23,24) for describing how the solution of Eqns.(14)-(17) relate to the "picture" we have used. Consider the case where the material has a phonon density of states with a single particle peak at E (See Fig. 4.). At excitation energies less than E, since most of the phonons which can be exchanged by the electrons have a higher natural frequency than E they tend to over-respond to the "driving frequency" causing an attractive electronelectron interaction while at energies greater than E the phonons are driven above the natural frequencies and tend to respond out of phase with the ariving field. This corresponds to a repulsive electron-electron interaction. For excitation energies near  $E_0$ , the real part of  $\Delta$  peaks, or, the pair binding energy increases strongly because of

114<

- 30 -

Fig. 4.\*

I.

Martinestation Millionestation

Manufathation and a second second

Protection of the second secon

440 astroichéites

Antistationalise Antistationalise

A strand rate of

Anisonnessenthos

Notices in the second s

Propagation and the second sec

A for the point of

Harrison Herrison

11

A STATE AND A STATE OF

(a) A phonon peak at  $(\omega = \omega_0)$  causes  $\Delta(\omega)$  to look as (b) and produces density of states (c).

\*reprinted from Ref. (11).





the resonant exchange of phonons that have the same response frequency as that of the real lattice. The Red(E) decreases to negative values for  $E > E_0$  since the electronelectron interaction is repulsive. The  $Im\Delta(E)$  which is a measure of the damping effects will be zero at very low energies since the quasi-particles are well defined there; rise to a peak near the resonance because of the increase in phonon emission; and finally it will vanish because the excited electrons can no longer fall to the gap edge by emitting a phonon.

By considering Eqn.(19) for the density of states it is clear how the phonon structure is indirectly mirrored in  $N_S(E)$  through the gap function and why there are shoulders and drops in  $N_S(E)$  with respect to the BCS-NDS. Adding a Coulomb term to this picture would only change, qualitatively, the ReA(E) after resonance. In this case, it would remain negative instead of going to zero, indicating the net Coulomb repulsion of the virtual unbound electrons (23,24).

Another important quantity of interest is the effective electron-phonon coupling constant,  $\lambda$ , which equals (16,23)

$$\lambda = 2 \int_{E}^{\infty} \frac{\alpha^2(E)F(E)}{E} dE \qquad (20)$$

117<

- 33 -

The second

and represents some "averaged" electron-phonon parameter for the whole system. In fact, the renormalization function, Z(E), near the gap edge can be shown to be equal to:

34

$$Z = 1 + \lambda = \frac{m^*}{M}$$
(21)

where  $m^*$  is the effective electron mass. This expression makes sense since  $\lambda$  is a measure of the phonon screening of electrons.

McMillan (16) has given a very clear discussion on how, once  $\lambda$ , Z(E), and  $\alpha^2 F$  are known, many other electronic properties of the normal state of metals can be determined such as the Fermi velocity, the electronic coefficient of the specific heat, the electronic band structure, and the normal metal density of states. It is through a knowledge of such properties that new uses for these materials can be found. These normal state properties can also be used to predict what the critical temperature for the superconducting state will be. McMillan (16) has derived the formula:

$$\Re T_c \approx E_p e^{\frac{1.04(1+\lambda)}{\lambda - \mu k - .62\lambda \mu}}$$
(22)

ALLER NAMES OF A

A TORONOMIC LA

When compared with the BCS Eqn.(13a) it is clear that the "effective interaction" for superconductivity becomes:  $N(0)N \approx \lambda - \mu^{*}$ , (23) just as our crude picture would predict. Using the fact that  $\Delta(E)$  is reflected in the density of states of superconductor and that  $\alpha^2(E)F(E)$ is related through the gap equations to  $N_S(E)$  Mc illan and Rowell (17,13) developed a program to determine the  $\alpha^2 F$  of a metal from the experimental first derivative curve of a tunnel junction. The method by which this "inversion" is accomplished is described in Chapter 3.

- 35 -

B. Practical Details

·• \*

It would be instructive to point out several properties about dI/dV and  $d^2I/dV^2$  curves and the junction samples which influences the correctness of the input data and, thus, the correctness of the output of this program.

First, the junctions used must be good ones. Rowell (17,20) has laid down, in several places, the basic criteria for determining the perfection of junctions. Rowell and MacVicar, et al., have laid down rules for determining if the dI/dV curves of a given junction do reflect bulk material characteristics (17,9).

From the BCS-NDS given in Eqn.(5) we see that as E approaches infinity the BCS-NDS approaches one. Even for non-BCS superconductors for larger bias the NDS equals the BCS-NDS. Therefore, for higher voltages the value of the normal first derivative should equal the

 $119^{<}$ 

value of the superconducting first derivative. It has been found, however, that this does not always happen (12,11). A possible explanation of this phenomenon is that in the normal state the resistance of the metal films of the junction is significant in comparison with the junction resistance (12). To compensate for errors of this type, in the past, a constant has been added to all values of the normal first derivative data such that this data is made equal to the superconducting data at high biases. The phonon curves generated from this data have been unlike the phonon curves for other metals (17). The effect of such a procedure on the generated  $\alpha^2 F$ spectrum is unknown.

McMillan's program requires only that the NDS of a metal be known in order to determine its phonon spec-Still, it is preferable to modify the first derivatrum. tive data by the second derivative Jata. The reason for this is that critical points in the phonon spectrum of a metal (the places where (dF(3)/dE) equals infinity) are reflected as square root singularities and logarithmic singularities in the  $d^2I/dV^2$  curve (21). However, due to thermal smearing and phonon broadening, singularities appear as peaks and valleys rather than mathematically sharp singularities. The point is that the conductance curve contains very accurate data, the second derivative curve, resolves the "small" structure in the first. derivative data.

- 36 -

Finally, it should be pointed out that the McMillan inversion gives  $\alpha^2 F$ , the phonon spectrum multiplied by the electron-phonon coupling function.  $\alpha^2 F$  should, nevertheless, be a good reflection of. F(E) since  $\alpha^2(E)$  is thought to be a slowly changing continuous function with no critical points. Thus one expects the "general shape" of  $\alpha^2 F(E)$  to be that of F(E), and the critical points of  $\alpha^2 F(E)$  to be those of F(E).

Neutron scattering is an alternative way of determining a phonon spectrum of a metal. Comparisons of the two methods for various metals have shown that the critical points of the phonon spectrums are in general agreement (17). The discrepencies in the magnitude of the peaks can be accounted for by the fact that tunneling inversion generates  $\alpha^2$  (E)F(E) while neutron scattering is thought to generate F(E).

**C. Temperature** Dependence(23)

Finite temperature dependence has also been introduced into the strong coupling theory of superconductivity [Eqns.(14)-(17) become very much more complicated.]. Here we melely want to point out that qualitative changes that temperature brings into our crude picture of the superconducting state. Increasing T is equivalent to

- 37 -

putting thermal energy into cur system. This thermal energy will tend to weaken or break pairs which are not tightly bound. Thus, just as in theBCS theory, the gap edge function  $\Delta_0$  becomes a function of temperature, decreasing as T increases. In an analogous way we expect the entire real part of  $\Delta(E)$  to be reduced from the T=0 value of  $\Delta(E)$ . In addition the virtual excited quasi-particles in this state can now recombine with the thermally generated quasi-particles, so we expect more structure (or resonances) in both real and imaginary parts of the gap functions. Clearly, the damping effects, reflected in the Im $\Delta(E)$  will also be decreased, energy for energy, over the zero temperature case. Finally, it has been shown that (24)

$$\Delta(E,T) \approx \left[\frac{\Delta_{o}(T)}{\Delta_{s}}\right] \Delta(E,O) \qquad (24)$$

that is, the temperature dependent gap function is, roughly, a scaled down version of the  $\Delta(E)$  curve where the scale factor is the BCS temperature dependent gap edge.

 $122^{<}$ 

- 38 -

#### Chapter III

"The Programs"

Three programs are required to produce a phonon spectrum from the raw tunneling data. Stage I smoothes and interpolates the experimental input. Stage II removes the influence of the counter-electrode and produces data characteristic only of the unknown metal. Stage III manipulates theoretical functions which should reproduce the output of Stage II. A detailed discussion of each stage is given below.

## Stage I

The goal of the first program, Stage I, is to take the raw data and compute the deviation of the experimental conductance values of the ju ction from that prodicted by the BCS tunneling model [Given in Eqn.(11)]. The quantity  $\sigma(V)$  determined at all applied voltages, V, where

## g = (normalized experimental data) (BCS predicted normalized function) - 1

is used as the measure of that deviation. (One is subtracted from the quotient to emphasize the deviations which are of the order of 6%, at most (17, 24)).

Stage I proceeds in the following steps. dI/dVwith both metals superconducting, dI/dV with both metals normal, and  $d^2I/dV^2$  with both metals superconducting are computed from the input data which is taken directly from the xy-recorder. Then the normalized density of states,  $(dI/dV)_{SUPER}/(dI/dV)_{NORMAL}$  is computed. If second derivative data is available, the integral of the second derivative data is least square fitted to the mormalized first derivative data, and this fitted normalized first derivative is smoothed. Then, the deviation of this experimental normalized first derivative from the BCS predicted normalized first derivative is computed.

Several steps are required to compute (dI/dV) SUPER and (dI/dV)<sub>NORMAL</sub> from the laboratory input:

The input is given in pairs, an X value and a corresponding Y value. It would be preferable if X equalled a voltage value, V, and Y equalled dI/dV at V; instead, X=aV+b and Y=c(dI/dV)+d. Therefore the actual values of V and dI/dV must be computed. To do this several parameters must be supplied to the program to compute a,b, c, and d.

Secondly, there may exist in the input stream several anomalous prints which repeat previously recorded input pairs; that is, the X values of these points is less than a previous X value of the input stream. The program

124~

assumes a monotonically increasing X value; hence, these anomalous points are removed.

Thirdly, the values of dI/dV will not usually be recorded experimentally at a specific voltage interval, i.e. at V=O,H,2H,...,nH with H being the interval. However, the programs Stage II and Stage III require that  $\sigma(V)$ , and therefore dI/dV values, be taken at constant intervals. Therefore, the values of dI/dV for specified increments of the bias voltage, V must be computed. This is done either by polynomial interpolation using the points whose voltage values are in the vicinity of the voltage at which the values of dI/dV are required, or by linear or quadratic least square fitting. The least square fitting determines either a first or second degree polynomial to represent the input data. Polynomial inter**polation** then is used to determine dI/dV at  $V_1, V_2, V_3, \ldots$ , etc. The advantage of the linear or quadratic fitting option is that it tends to eliminate the random noise found in the input.

Stage I was designed modularly so that it can be easily changed if different experimenters should have slightly different requirements. In addition to this, an effort was made to put in a variety of features for extra flexibility. Among the features included are a choice of either polynomial interpolation using from 1

125<

- :41 -

to 10 points or linear or quadratic fitting using from 1 to 100 points; the ability to measure dI/dV with V positive or negative [(dI/dV) is symmetric around V=O]; and the ability to find the normalized first derivative even though the second derivative curve is unavailable.

#### Stage II

Stage II is a generalized deconvolution routine. As mentioned in Chapter I if both metals are superconducting the rormalized first derivative equals

 $\frac{\begin{pmatrix} dI \\ dV \\ dV \\ dV \\ dV \\ N \\ E \times P \\ E \times$ 

where  $D_1$  is the normalized density of states of metal I and  $\Delta_{01}$  is its energy gap value and  $D_2$  and  $\Delta_{02}$  are the analogous quantities for metal II.

When the phonon spectrum of some material is desired, it is not always possible to fabricate a tunnel junction where the counter-electrode remains normal at the temperature where the experiment must be done. Instead, the counter-electrode becomes superconducting; if it is a BCS-like super conductor then Eqn.(11) can be used, with little difficulty, to obtain the unknown electronic density of states. If, on the other hand, the counterelectrode is non-BCS, it introduces its own deviations into the normalized experimental conductance data. Therefore, the effect of the counter-electrode must be eliminated from the experimental data

at the same time that the deconvolution of Eqn.(11) is being accomplished. To deconvolute the experimental data Stage II requires two sets of inputs: the smoothed experimental data from Stage I and the normalized first derivative of the "given" counter-electrode.

43 .

The exact workings of the program are explained in the appendix. Only one problem involved in handling the input data will be discussed here: the problem revolves about the experimental fact that it is difficult to determine accurately junction conductances very close to the gap edge (13). It is usual to assume that the junction conductance equals the value predicted by the BCS theory at these biases. This is not really too gross an assumption since the BCS function is rising rapidly towards its singularity for  $V=\Lambda_0$ , and the deviations due to strong-coupling effects are far smaller than those due to the finite rounding off of the BCS function. This means, however, that the first non-zero experimental value in input data suddenly has a deviation from the BCS value while the preceding point does not. Theoretically the deviation from BCS should start at zero and continuously increase for very low offset voltages.

The lack of experimental information at low offset voltages introduces a large error into the deconvolution routine especially for the first data points. The computer

sub-routine is written so that the first few "input"
data slots are zero. The deviation of the first nontrivial experimental input should be looked at by the
program operator and "data" inserted in the "empty
slots" which takes the deviations from 0 to the first
experimental deviation in a smooth way. So, for example,
if the first deviation is .0035, the "data points" .001,
.002, .003 might be inserted.

The normalized density of states (NDS) for the known counter-electrode ("given") can be determined in one of two ways. The first method is to make two tunneling junctions simultaneously with films of the "given": one with the metal of interest and the second with a BCS or normal metal. The NDS of the given material can then be determined using Stages I and II with tunneling data from the BCS or normal metal junction. This computed NDS of the given is then simply "read-in" Stage II when the tunneling data from the junction containing the material of interest is processed by the inversion program. Since the two junctions were processed simultaneously, and thus under the exact same conditions, one would hope that the NDS is the same for both junctions. Needless to say, this may not be true. However, by running several different samples, or junctions, with the material of interest (all either processed at the same time as the "reference

- 44 -

junction" with the non-BCS counter-electrode, or each made separately and each having its own "reference junction") a close check can be made on the validity of the procedure by comparing the NDS for the "unknown" from the different runs.

For the case where it is not possible to prepare simultaneous "reference junctions" another option is provided in the program. It consists of reading in a phonon spectrum for the given material and from that phonon spectrum computing the NDS of the given. This routine has been taken directly from Stage III and presumes that the "given" material is sufficiently wellcharacterized that its phonon spectrum is easily obtained and is not sensitive to material changes inherent in the present method of making the tunnel junction. The only check on the accuracy of the unknown's NDS and phonon spectrum (calculated in Stage III) is the ability to reproduce the results from sample to sample. This can, of course, be made quite rigorous by using different counter-electrodes for the given material. Agreement of the calculated NDS and phonon spectrum for the unknown material under such circumstances, makes it almost certain that the basic material properties have been calculated.

129<

- 45 -

## Stage III

10.00

Stage III is the original McMillan-Rowell Inversion Program Stage III (13). The main idea in this program is to calculate the normalized electronic density of states for the unknown and compare these values with those determined in Stage II. If these two data arrays agree, then it is assumed that the phonon spectrum used to calculate the data of Stage III is that characterizing the unknown. Although this may seem like a simple enough procedure, it is not...it hinges on knowing the approximate phonon spectrum and/or knowing "how" to change the assumed phonon spectrum to bring the calculated electronic NDS of Stage III into agreement with that derived from the raw tunneling data; i.e., the output of Stage II.

The functions that are calculated and plotted in this stage were described previously in Chapter II. In this section, only the general mechanics of this stage will be discussed. 'he program is written to operate in either of two modes: (a) the approximate form of the phenon spectrum is known and (b) it is not known. Only mode (b) will be described, since during the iterations of the program, in this instance, the phonon spectrum that is directly "read-into" the program in mode (a) is calculated and subsequently "improved" or iterated to obtain the final phonon spectrum. Clearly, if a good

- 46 -

approximation to the phonon spectrum is already known, the cost of running this program is substantially reduced. It should be noted, therefore, that in an experimental investigation once an  $\alpha^2(E)F(E)$  spectrum is obtained fcr one sample (using mode (b), say) then this spectrum should be used in Stage III operated in mode (a) for other samples. If, in fact, the  $\alpha^2F$  spectrum calculated for a single sample <u>is</u> characteristic of the material, then the changes of spectrum from sample to sample should be within the "error-bars" of the experimental data set, itself. Given that this occurs, the investigation is completed.

Mode (b) of Stage III operates in the following way.\* An iteration process is used by McMillan's inversion program to solve the gap equations. Starting zeroth order values must be chosen for  $\mu^*$ ,  $\Delta(E)$ , and  $\alpha^{2}F(E)$ .  $\mu^{*}(0)$ the first value chosen for  $\mu^*$  is usually set equal to .11 and  $\alpha^{2}F(E)^{(0)}$  can be an almost arbitrary function defined up to  $E=E_0$ , the maximum energy of the phonon spectrum.  $\Delta^{(0)}(E)$ , the zeroth order value, is taken to be equal to  $\Delta_0$  for  $E < E_C$ , and equal to zero for  $E > E_C$ , where  $E_C^{\simeq 3}E_0$  and  $\Delta_0 = \Delta(E=\Delta_0)$ , the BCS gap value.

\*The following discussion has been adapted from Ref. (13).

131<

#### - 47 -

Inserting these starting values in the right hand side of Eqn.(14) and Eqn.(16) will then give a calculated value for the gap function,  $\Delta^{(1)}(E)$ . Reinserting  $\Delta^{(1)}(E)$  in the equations, with the same  $\mu^*$  and  $\alpha^2 F$ , will give a second calculated value  $\Delta^{(2)}(E)$ . This process is continued until  $\Delta^{(n)}(E)$  converges. Then the

density of states,  $N_{C}(E)$ , can be calculated using

Eqn.(12) .

It is now necessary to correct the starting  $\alpha^2 F$ and  $\mu^*$  based on the difference between N<sub>C</sub>, the calculated density of states, and the input data from Stage II, N<sub>e</sub> the experimental density of states. We use linear feedback techniques (17) to correct  $\alpha^2 F$  for the error  $IN_e(E)-N_C(E)$ ]. This is done by first calculating the effect on N(E), for all data points, of a small change in  $\alpha^2 F$ ; i.e.,

 $\delta [N(E')] / \delta [a^2 F(E)].$ 

Then

$$x^{2}F(Eq) = x^{2}F^{(n)}(Eq) + O[x^{2}F(Eq)],$$

where

$$S[=^{2}F(Eq)] = \int \frac{d (eq) (Eq) - N_{c}^{(0)}(Eq)}{(d'N(Eq))} \int [=^{2}F(Eq)]$$

where  $N_{C}^{(0)}$  is the first value calculated for  $N_{C}$  and the functional derivative is calculated from the analytic form of the gap equation. The iteration of  $\alpha^{2}F$ , namely, solving for  $\Delta(E)$  and NDS from  $\alpha^{2}F$  and changing  $\alpha^{2}F$  depending on how the calculated NDS compares to the experimental NDS is continued until  $\alpha^{2}F$  converges. That is, since the gap equation is non-linear the total process must be iterated until  $\alpha^{2}F$  converges.  $\mu^{*}(n)$  is determined by the requirement that  $\Delta(E=\Delta_{0})$  always equals the RCS value,  $\Delta_{0}$ .

Note, however, that because the data does not extend to the gap edge, it is necessary to make an assumption regarding the energy dependence of  $\alpha^2 F$  at low energies. The program assumes that  $\alpha^2 F$  is proportional to the square of the energy up to some prespecified value of energy.

It is appropriate here to give a few guidelines on the operation of this stage of the inversion program. A "normal" convergence run will have  $\Delta$  iterated approximately 5 times and  $\alpha^2 F$  approximately 8 times. If the form of  $\alpha^2 F$  is known from previous samples, the "newsample" might read to iterate as many as 4 times. Notice that it is impossible for  $\alpha^2 F$  to converge while the experimental density of states in not close to the

133<

- 19 -

calculated density of states. This is because it is the difference between the two that determines how much  $\alpha^2 F$  will change; a big difference,  $N_e - N_c$ , implies a large, or significant change in  $\alpha^2 F$ .

 $(d^2I/dV^2)$  data is used to resolve the (dI/dV)data because the critical points in  $\alpha^{2}F$  should appear as singularities in  $(d^2I/dV^2)$ . On the other hand, the singularities in this curve are smeared due to thermal excitations and the most sensitive way to determine if the critical points of  $\alpha^{2}F$  agree with those in  $(d^2I/dV^2)$ is the human eye. Although the computer could be used for this cross-checking procedure, it would not be very efficient.

It is also important to know if changes in  $\alpha^{2}F(E)$ correspond to experimental uncertainty or to real differences in the experimental density of states. A measure of precision of  $\alpha^{2}F$  can be obtained by running the inversion program with the experimental density of states at their greatest and least values within the experimental error and thus determining the maximum change in  $\alpha^{2}F(E)$ . Any change less than this is certainly inherent in the experiment, itself. (This assumes, of course, that both sets of data are such as to produce a converging  $\alpha^{2}F(E)$ .

The three stages were run on the IBM 170-155 at the MIT Information Processing Center. The costs of running each of the three programs can be kept low by running them under low priority and by using object

The range of costs are: decks. Stage I \$ 6 \$10 Stage II \$ 2 \$ 4 • -Stage III

(McMillan program alone) \$ 8 -\$12

51 -

Medilikingeljet

Interferences

Alletterabilit.

nated to a

MUNICALINATION

allowing and the

: •

. . .

## COSTS

# CHAPTER IV

. - 52 -

"Future Work"

The previously mentioned programs can certainly be improved. The first improvement is to put temperature dependence into the convolution program. The theory of strong-coupling superconductivity at finite temperatures has been completely worked out and equations analogous to those used in the zero temperature case are available (22). With these equations in hand, it does not seem as if <u>in principle</u>, there will be problems in addition to those already treated, to be solved. However, until such a project is undertaken it is impossible to estimate what difficulties could be encountered.

Secondly, it would be interesting to consider the effects of various choices of the parameter  $\mu^*$  on the final  $\alpha^2(E)F(E)$  spectrum selected. In some recent tunneling studies (29,14) it has been found that once  $\mu^*$  is chosen to give a phonon spectrum which duplicates the experimental input data, just by scaling up (in amplitude)  $\dot{\alpha}^2F$ , a different  $\mu^*$  which is in better agreement with the "expected"  $\mu^*$  can be chosen that will also duplicate the experimental input data. This behavior is NOT understood and the reason for this

behavior should be determined. Understanding the mechanism behind it might enable the theoretician to determine if, in these cases, it really is totally the electron-phonon mechanism which produces superconductivity (30). Or, more pessimistically, if the parameter  $\mu^{\pm}$  ceally is a sensitive superconducting parameter (6).

Another improvement would be to arrange Stage II and Stage III in such a way that a phonon spectrum for the "given" electrode would be used to calculate its superconducting electronic density of states (this is fed into Stage II). Then Stage III would iterate the phonon spectrum of the "unknown" until the "best possible value" for its calculated density of states is obtained. If total convergence with experimental data has not been achieved with this "best possible value", small changes would be made in the phonon spectrum of the given, and a new iteration on the "unknown" phonon spectrum carried out. This is done repetitively until McMillan's program converges. Unless the "given" counter-electrode is a well-characterized material, however, such a procedure might be prohibitive from a cost-efficiency point of view. In addition, the problem of the

137<

- 53 -

accuracy of the given's normalized density of states (NDS) remains. That is, if this parameter does NOT truly reflect the density of states of the counterelectrode, even though the inversion program converges, there is no assurance that the phonon spectrum or electron-phonon coupling constant obtained for the "unknown" material accurately reflect its basic properties.

This brings us to the final recommendation of this thesis. A careful and quantitative study of the effects of errors in the "given" NDS on the final phonon spectrum for the "unknown" material should be carried out. In particular, it should be determined if Stage III will converge when this NDS in <u>not</u> accurate. In the event that it would, such that several tunnel junctions composed of the same two materials all give identically the same "unknown"  $\alpha^2(E)F(E)$  (with the wrong given), the present method of deconvoluting the tunneling data could not be used in the case that both junction electrodes are strong-couplers. The best theoretical estimates\*

\* J. Bostock, private communication

138<

- 54 -

at the present time indicate that this will not be true. Hence, we expect that implementing a "double deconvolution" is, in principal, quite possible and should be done in the near future.

- diamante a

Betterstill Planticular

Antipetitienum #

A NUMBER OF

e - Lommataosa -

Contractions of the

фоконские или ф

devision in the second

disections

ditionationation de

Postin statement

Same internet

# APPENDIX

# Computer Programs and Comments

# 140<

!
STAGE I

57 -

**STAGE I takes experimental data from the laboratory setup and converts it to the following form:** 



Details will be given in comment cards within the program and in the introductions to the various subroutines.

INPUT

All and a local district of the local distribution of the lo

TITLE an array of 80 characters to be printed which gives a title or contains information such as date, metals, junction number, and any comments on the data set.

H is the interval in millivolts at which values for the normalized density of states is output. The default value for H = .2 millivolts.
 MAXX the maximum desired energy at which the normalized density of states (NDS) and σ is to be computed. If MAXX is greater than the maximum energy, E, for which there exists input, MAXX will be set equal to E.

IROUT If IROUT = 1 the data will be interpolated. If IROUT = 2 the data will be linearly fitted. Default value for IROUT = 1. A further explanation of the fitting and interpolation routines will be given within the program.

GAP 1 the gap value for the metal whose phonon spectrum is desired.

the gap value for the counter-electrode. IPLT If IPLT = 1 the original graphical input will be plotted as it appears on the laboratory X-Y recorder. If IPLT = 0 no plotting will occur. Default value for IPLT = 0.

- The value of IFIX will determine the routines IFIX used to convert the input values to dI/dV values. In the present program only one routine exists and IFIX = 1 as the default.
- ISS If ISS = 0 the first derivative data is not fitted to the second derivative data but the NDS and  $\sigma$  are found. If ISS is not specified, becond derivative data is used.

ISKIP If ISKIP = 0 then only the NDS is found. Again, the first derivative data is not fitted to the second derivative data.

- 58 -

- market

GAP 2

59 -

Μ

INEG1 If INEG = 1 the junction was reversed biased INEG2 when taking dI/dV data. If INEG = 0 the junc-INEG3 tion was forward biased. INEG1 is for the superconducting data; INEG2, the normal data; INEG3, the second derivative data. Default: INEG1 = 1; INEG2 and INEG3 equal by default the value read in or assigned by default to INEG1.

- IPLT1 If IPLT1 = 0 the NDS will not be plotted.
  Default value, IPLT1 = 1.
- **IPLT2** If IPLT2 = 0  $\sigma$  will not be plotted. Default, IPLT2 = 1.
- IDEBG If IDEBG = 1 the input data points with anomalous points removed is printed. Default, IDEBG = 0, means nothing is printed.

ISM the number of points greater than the first relevant point at which smoothing occurs.

- ISMAX the number of points less than the last relevant point at which smoothing occurs.
- ESM a smoothing parameter to be explained within the program. Default, ESM = .25H.

IFLAG If fitting is used: If IFLAG = 1, linear fitting is used; If IFLAG = 2, quadratic fitting is used.

XSCLE1, XSCLE2, XSCLE3, DX1, DX2, DX3, EX1, EX2, EX3, DY1, DY2, DY3, EY1, EY2, EY3, X1, X2, X3, AX1, AX2, AX3, Yì, Y2, Y3, AY1, AY2, AY3, ZERO1, ZERO2, ZERO3, DX01, DXO2, DXO3, DYO1, DYO2, DYO3, BERO1, BERO2, BERO3, are parameters for subroutine IFIX. If the parameter name ends with a one it is associated with the superconducting If its name ends with a two, the normal data; if data. its name ends with a three, the second derivative data. The superconducting parameters have no default values. Each parameter of the normal and second derivative data is defaulted to be equal to the value of the same parameter for the superconducting data. For example, X2 = X1and X3 = X1 are the default values for X2 and X3. the experimental superconducting "first deriva-XFS,YFS tive" data.

XFN,YFN the experimental normal "first derivative" data. XSS,YSS the experimental superconducting "second derivative" data.

144<

- 60 -

FORMATS	FCR	INPUT	PARAMETERS
INPUT			FORMAT
TITLE			20A4

The elements of the PAREM NAMELIST are: H, MAXX, IROUT, GAP1, GAP2, IPLT, IFIX, ISS, M, INEG1, IPLT1, IPLT2, ISKIP, N1, XSCLE1, YSCLE1, DX1, EX1, DY1, EY1, X1, AX1, Y1, AY1, ZERO1, DX01, IDEBG, DY01, BERO1, IFLAG.

The elements of the INPUT NAMELIST are: ISM, ISMAX, ESM, DX2, DX3, EX2, EX3, DY2, DY3, EY2, EY3, X2, X3, INEG2, INEG3, AX2, AX3, Y2, Y3, AY2, AY3, ZERO2, ZERO3, BERO2, BERO3, DXO2, DXO3, DYO2, DYO3, N2, N3, XSCLE2, XSCLE3, YSCLE2, YSCLE3.

INPUT	FORMAT	
XFS,YFS	10(1X,II,	F6.0)
XFN , YFN	10(1X,11,	F6.0)
XSS,YSS	10(1x,11,	F6.0)

### **OUTPUT PARAMETERS**

TITLE, NAMELIST PAREM, and NAMELIST INPUT are the same as their definition in the input parameters list. XFS,YFS arrays of the superconducting dI/dV x and y values, respectively.

145<

- 61 -

XFS,YFS If IDEBG = 1 then the previously mentioned arrays with anomalous points removed are printed.

XFS,YFS arrays containing the x and y coordinates, respectively, of the input points as they appeared on the xy-recorder expressed in terms of inches away from the xy-recorders midpoint. XFS,YFS arrays containing the voltage and corresponding

 $\frac{dI}{dV}|_{SUPER}$  values.

The exact same information is printed for dI/dV NORMAL data and the  $d^2I/dV^2$  data.

FSI the normalized first derivative. Information to track the fitting and smoothing section is printed out. The titles printed are self-explanatory. BCS the values of

$$\frac{d}{dV} \int_{-\sqrt{E^2 - Q_1^2}}^{V - \Delta_{02}} \frac{(V - E)}{\sqrt{V - E^2 - Q_2^2}} dE$$

FRAT o.

146<

- 62 -

# PUNCHED OUTPUT

HIGGINALINE III HIG

, , , ,

Recommendation

TITLE	same as input	
IMAX	number of output $\sigma$ .	FORMAT - (6X,14)
FRAT	σ	FORMAT - 7F10.6

- Notice that all plotting routines listed in these programs are peculiar to the MIT Computation Center.
   They must be replaced by equivalent programs.
- \*\* A description of the second derivative fitting routine can be found in Ref. 11 and Ref. 13.

THE VARMALLIZED DEVSITY OF STATES AND "IS DEVIATI A FROM THE DIMENSION TITLE(20), ES(920), EN(920), SS(920), EI(920), ESI(920), /INPUT/ ISM,ISMAX,ESM, 0X2,0X3,FX2,FX3,0Y2,DY3,EY2,EY3,X2,X3, • DX1 • FX1 • DY1 • EY1 • X1 • AX1 • Y1 • AY1 • ZER01 • DX01 C DFSI(920), FRA1 (920), FSII(920), MCS(920), AMAT (4,4),V(4), (XFN, XFS, XSS), (YFN, YFS, YSS, FSII), (DFSI, FRAT), AX2,AX3,Y2,Y3, AY2,4Y3,7ER02,7ER03, BER02,8ER03,0X02,0X03, έ XFN(920), VFN(920), XFS(920), YFS(920), XSS(920), 3CS PREDICTED DENSITY OF STATES IS UNAPUTED NAMELILT /PARFM/ H.MAXX, IROUT, GAP1, GAP2, IPLT, IFIX, ISS, •N2•N3• XSCLF2•XSCLE3•YSCLE2•YSCLE3 CDC(920), SM(19), DCSM(920) CYSS(920). A(1C,10), (10) DYP1, BERDI , IFLAG C (FN, DCSM), (FS, ACS) NI, XSCLEI, YSCLEI INEG2, INEG3, IPLTI, IPLT2, EQUIVALENCE •• Ш 27 IDFRG. 0Y02,0Y03 CIMENSION RFAL WAXX C INFGI, ISKIP. STAGE J U U  $\circ$ J J C

A REAL OF

Remarks with

148<

PAGE TITLE. INFORMATION ABOUT THE JUNCTION. IS READ IN AND PRINTED OUT CALL NEWPLT ( MI0763 , 10741 ) WRITE (6,10) TITLE FCPMAT (20A4) H= • 2 READ (5,10) TITLE I D F B G= 0 MAXX = 5CO.SMAX=10  $I = 0 \times 1$ I PLT2=1 I = d I XS I I N F G L = 1 JPLT1=1 I ROUT=1 [ SM=10 1 PL T=1 [ F ] X=] 1 = S S I X=2 10 υu ပ ں ا J C J S

Transformer 1999, MR

Recommendation (

149<

E 65

-IS NOW READ IN. ALL PAPAMETERS WITHOUT DEFAULT VALUES PARAMETERS IN THE INPUT NAMELIST ARE SET EQUAL TO THEIR DEFAULT VALUES ANT ALL PAPAMETE'S WITH DEFAULT VALUES WHOSE DEFAULT VALUE IS TO BE INCLUDED IN THE PAREM NAMELIST THE PASEM NAMELIST OVERRIDDEN MUST 35 WRITE (6, PAREN) READ (5, PAREM) X SCLE 2= X SCLE 1 X SCLE3= XSCLE1 INEG2= INEG1 INEG3=INFG1 E SM= .25\*H DXC2=DXC1 0X03=DXC1  $C Y \Gamma 2 = D Y C I$ **ΔΥΠ3= ΔΥΠ3** N 2= N 1 N3=N1 C S ပ S 0000 ပ S C C ပပ

No. of Concession, Name

1 And A Contraction of A Contraction

Mathematicana
 Mathemat

67 PAGE ٢׋›፡፡  THE INPUT NAMELIST IS NOW READ IN. ALL PARAMETERS WITHOUT DEFAULT VALUES AND ALL PARAMETERS WITH DEFAULT VALUES WHOSE DEFAULT VALUE IS TO BE INCLUDED IN THE INPUT NAMELIST UVERRIDDEN MUST BE Y SCLE2-YSCLE1 V SCLE3=YSCLE1 RFRD2=BERC1 ZERC3=ZERC1 ZFK02=ZER01 BERU3=PERCI 1YA = 2YA $0 \times 2 = 0 \times 1$  $C \times 3 = 0 \times 1$ E X 2 = F X 1FX3=FX1  $\Gamma Y 2 = D Y 1$ CY3 = DY1FY2=EY1 FY3 = FY1 $1 \times 2 = 4 \times 1$  $\Lambda X 3 = A X 1$ ΛΥ3=ΔΥ1 17=57 X 2 = X 1 X 3= X 1 Y3=Y1 ں Ċ J C υU J ں C S

٠ .

T

The second second

And Hand Lines

allocation and a second se

Manual Internation

A III PILICIUM III

Manadammer - #

Mercantalistical a

Arrest a

¥  $\mathbf{C}$  is the state is the state of the state of the state is the state is the state of the sta THE SUPERCONDUCTING FIRST DERIVATIVE IS NOW COMPUTED FROM THE EXPERIMENTAL DHE TO EXTERNAL DISTURGANCES (SUCH AS SLAMMING DOURS) THE LABORATORY APPARATUS MAY PRODUCE CERTAIN POINTS WHOSE VOLTAGE VALUES ARE LESS THAN THE VALUES OF PRECEDING POINTS. THESE POINTS MUST RE CROPPED. THUS, SUBROUTINE EVEND MUST BE CALLED 3) THE X AND Y INPUT VALUES ARE NOT V AND DI/DV RESPECTIVELY, INSTEAD, V=A\*X+B AND DI/DV=C\*Y+D WHERE A, B, C, AND D ARE CONSTANTS TO BE MAXX, THE MAXIMUM ENERGY FOR WHICH DUITPUT IS DESIRED IS CONVERTED INTO THE INPUT IS READ IN BY SUBROUTINE READS
 THE X VALUES, THE VELTAGE, SHOULD BE MONOTONICALLY INCREASING BUT WAXA, THE CESTRED NUMBER CF CUTPUT POINTS. DATA IN THE FOLLOWING MANNEP: WRITE (6, INPUT) REAC (5, IA.PUT) VAXA=MAXX/H+2 J J J C C  $\mathbf{O}$ 5 000 0000

DETERMINED BY INPUT PARAMETERS, THEREFORE IFIX MUST BE CALLED TO COMPUTE OF DIZDV. TO DO THIS FITHER SUBROUTINE INTER OP SUPROUTINE LINFIT FORMAT ('I THE FOLLOWING IS THE AVERAGED AND ANOMOLY REMOVED DATA 4) THE VALUES OF DI/RV ARE DESIRED AT V=I\*H,I=1,2,...,MAXA. DI/DV AT THESE VALUES MLST BE INTERPOLATED FPOM THE GIVEN VALUES THE NORMAL FIRST DEPIVATIVE AND THE SECOND DERIVATIVE APE COMPUTED IF (IFIX .FQ.2) CONTINUE F (IROUT .EQ.1) CALL INTER (XFS,YFS,EI,FS,NI,MAXA,H,M,A,B,MAXI) • X1, AX1, Y1, AY1, .EQ. 2) CALL LINFIT (MAXA,NI,H,M,XFS,YFS,EI,FS,IFLAG, C DX1, EX1, DY1, EY1, ZERC1, BERD1, X.S, YFS, DX01, DY01, N1, INEG1) FCPMAT ('ITHE FOLLCWING IS THE INPUT OV/DI SUPEP'/ IF (IFIX .FO.I) CALL IFIXI( IPLT, YSCLFI, XSCLFI WHICH SMCCTHES THE DATA AS WELL, IS CALLED C, THFRF ARF', IX, I4, IX, 'PCINTS RFMAINING'/ WRITE (6,136) NI, (XFS(I), YFS(I), I=1,NI) kBITE (4,36) (XFS(I),YFS(I),I=1,NI) (V,DI/DV) PAIRS FROM (X,Y) PAIRS. IF (10rAG .FQ. 0) GO TO 797 5 (]X,F8.5,2X,F8.5,5X)) 5 (1X,FR.5,2X,F8.5,5X)) CALL EVENC (XFS,YFS,NI,NI) CALL LEADR(XES,YES,NI) CONTINUE IN A LIKE MANNER I ROUT IF (IROUT N]=MAXA C MAXI) 136 797 35 0000000000 C

Contraction of the

¥ IF (IROUT .EQ. 1) CALL INTER (XFN,YFN,EI,FN,N2,MAXA,H,M,A,R,MAX2) IF(IROUT.FO.2) CALL LINFIT (MAXA,N2,H,M,XFN,YFN,FI,FN,IFLAG,MAX2) IF (IFIX .FQ.1) CALL IFIXI(IPLT, YSCLF2, XSCLE2, X2, AX2, Y2, AY2, CDX2, EX2, DY2, EY2, ZER02, RER02, XFN, YFN, DX02, DY02, N2, INFG2) IF (IFIX .FQ. 2) CONTINUE FORMAT ("ITHE FOLLOWING IS THE INPUT OV/DI NORMAL"/ THE NCRMAL FIRST DERIVATIVE IS NOW COMPUTED WRITE (6,136) N2, (XFN(I), YFN(I), I=1,N2) WRITE (6,379)(XFM(I),YEN(I),I=1,N2) IF (IDEPG .FQ. C) GC TP 799 5 (IX+F8-5+2X+FE-5+5X)) CALL EVENT (XFN, YFN, N2, N2) CALL READR(XFN, YFN, N2) NC=MAXO(MAXI,MAX2) **CCNTINUF** I SMAX=NS-I SMAX NS=MINO(N1 , N2) MAXA=NAXX/H+2 DC 37 I=1,NS DC 17 I=1,J1 I SM=ND+I SM FI(I) = AI \* F $0 \in S_1(1) = C$ FSI(1)=0N2=MAXA 11=NU-1  $I - I = I \land$ Ċ 379 799 37 17  $\circ \circ \circ \circ$ ں C

A no di figura di a

Arrestation Ransers

#nae

PAGE FCRMAT (\*1 THE FOLLOWING IS THE NORMALIZED DI/DV AND ITS DERIVATI CALL PICTUR (11.0,8.2, ...,1, SUPER/NORMAL, 12, EI, FSI, NS, 0.0,0) 3(F10.6 ,2X,F10.6,2X,F10.6,6X)) CUMPUTE DERIVATIVE OF MORMALIZED FIRST DERIVATIVE WRITE (6,30) (EI(I), FSI(I), DESI(I), I=1,NS) COMPUTE NCHMALIZED FIRST DERIVATIVE IF (IPLT1 .EQ. 0) GO TO 68636 PICTUP IS A PLOTTING SURROUTINE H/((I-I)ISJ-(I)ISJ)=(I)ISJJ K1, FS FSI(I) = FN(I)/FS(I)-I• CVE,PESPECTIVELY DC 33 1= NO+NS DFSI(NC)=0 KI = NO + I00 124 1= CONTINUE 69696 124 c: m 00 O ပပ

71

March Milling (2014)
 March Milling (2014)

CINHO LA

 $\mathbf{C}$ IF (IRPUT .EQ. 1) FALL INTER (XSS,YSS,EI,SS,N3,MAXA,H,M,A,B,MAX3) IF (IROUT .EQ. 2) CALL LINFIT (MAXA,N,H,M,XSS,YSS,EI,SS,IFLAG, , X3, AX3, Y3, AY3, CDX3, EX3, DY3, EY3, ZER03, BER03, XSS, YSS, DXC3, DYC3, N3, INEG3) FORMAT ( I THE FULLIWING IS THE INPUT D21/NV2. SUPER / THE SUPPRCONNUCTING SECOND DERIVATIVE IS COMPUTED IF (IFIX .FQ. 1) CALL IFIXI(IPLT, YSCLE3, XSCLE3 60 10 2356 WRITE (6,136) N3, (XSS(I), YSS(I), I=1,N3) kRITE (6,1654) (XSS(I),YSS(I),I=1,N3) .EQ. 0) GO TO 59595 CALL EVENU (XSS,YSS, N3, N3) IF (IDF8G .EQ. 0) 5 (1X,F8.5,2X,F8.5,5X)) F (ISS .EQ.0) GO TO 91519 IF (IFIX .FQ. 2) CONTINUE CONTINUE CALL READS (XSS, YSS, N3) NC=MAXC (MAXI, MAX2, MAX3) NS= WIND(N1,N2,N3) XAMSI-SN=XAMSI MAXA=MAXX/H+2 WSI+CIN=WSI IF (ISKIP N3=MAXA CMAX3) 2356 1654 C  $\circ \circ$ υU C υU S

ALCONTRACTORY OF A

Beneficial States
 Beneficial States

Mr. Salasianian III

Manual Provide Handson (

72 PAGE

 $C_{XYY}$  and the set of the set THIS SECTION FITS THE INTEGRATED SECOND DEPIVATIVE DATA TO THE FIRST DEPIVATIVE DATA USING A LEAST SQUARES WETHOD FSII(I)=V(1)\*FSII(I)+V(2)+V(3)\*EI(I)+V(4)\*BCS(I) SS(1)=V(1) \*SS(1) + V(3) + V(4)\*SS(1)\*FSI(1) BCS(1) = BCS(1-1) +SS(1) \* FS1(1) \*H AMAT(J,K) = AMAT(J,K) + SM(J) \*SM(K) H\* (1)S + (1-1)1S = (1)1S hRITE(6,32) (SS(I),I=1,NS WRITE(6,100) (V(I),I=1,4) V(J)= V(J) + SM(J) \*SM(5) CALL SIND (AMAT, V, 4, KI) FCRMAT( V(I)= ,4E13.6) IF(FSII(I)) 21,20,21 DCI 170 I=ISM, ISMAX SN(1) = FSII(1)DU 12 I= NO,NS SH(5) = FSI(1)00 39 1=1,920 SN(4) = BCS(1)FO 170 J=1,4 DO 17C K=1,4 Dn 20 [=1,NS SM(3) = FI(1)SN(2) = 1. FRAT(1)=C FSII(1)=0 0=(1) ×S 30 CCNT INUF CS(I)=0 D((1)=0 170 1 00 o E 12 20 ပပ 00000

C. HERRICHTEN, MA

- Mattheorem

gaarinaan minerina

-----

73 PAGE

WRITE(5,63) (DC(I),I=1,NS) FormAT(\*101FF,NOR\* IST CEP AND INT OF 2ND DER\*/ (IX+10F13-6)) THE NARMALIZED DV/DI IS NOW SMOOTHED, USING THE INTEGRATED. FORMAT( • LEITTED \*MTEGRAL OF 2ND DERIVATIVE / (1X,10513.6)) FORMAT('ISMOOTHEN FIRST DERIVATIVE'/(IX+10F13.6)) FORMAT ( "IFITTED SECOND DFRIVATIVE '/(IX,10E13.6)) FPEMAT('14CS FIPST DFRIVATIVE'/(IX,10E13.6)) FCRMAT('INDRW IST GFR/RCS'/(IX,10F13.6)) Full(I)=(FSI(I)-PCS(I))/(1.+BCS(I)) hRITE(6,7C) (FSI(1), I=1, ISMAX) RCS(1)=FBCS(CAPL,GAP2,V2,40)-1 DCSM(I)=DCSW(I)+DC(I))\*Sh()) %RITE(£,33) (FSI1(I),I=1,NS) WRITE(6,35) (FRAT(I),I=1,NS) WRITE((,34) (BCS(I), I=1,NS) Sw(1)=FXP(-(A1\*H /ESw)\*\*2) BC(1)=(FSI(1)-FSI(1-1)/H FITTED SECOND DERIVATIVE FSI(I)=FSI(I)+DCSM(I) (1)115-(1)153=(1)UU DC 66 I=ISM, ISMAX D() 65 I=1C,ISMAX DC 69 1=2,15MAX M(I) = Sw(I)/SUMCC 60 I=NC+NS ( I ) wS + W() S = W() S Dr 40 I=K1,NS CC 67 I=1,19 DO 65 J=1,19 DC 64 I=1,19 01-[+1=[] V2=FI(1) AI=I-10 SUM=0 65 69 70 66 (r. ? い ひ ひ ひ ひ 67 04 64 و د **4** 65 (\) m 33 с; Ф

grutak-M ale

The second second second

Property and

PAGE 74

75 P AGE C 4  $^{+}$  2 2  $^{+}$  2  $^{+}$  2  $^{+}$  2  $^{+}$  2  $^{+}$  2  $^{+}$  2  $^{+}$  2  $^{+}$  2  $^{+}$  2  $^{+}$  2  $^{+}$  2  $^{+}$  2  $^{+}$  2  $^{+}$  2  $^{+}$  2  $^{+}$  2  $^{+}$  2  $^{+}$  2  $^{+}$  2  $^{$ (z, x)DERIVATIVE SMONTHING WAS USED THE BCS VALUES WERE ALREADY COMPUTED AND THIS V FOR THE BCS PREDICTED NURMALIZED DENSITY OF STATES IS COMPUTED FOR ALL WHICH THERF FXISTS EXPERIMENTAL DENSITY OF STATFS DATA. IF SECOND ARE ./ WPITE (6,523) (FI(KT), BCS(KT), KT=1,NS) FORMAT ("ITHF VALUES OF (D/DV(BCS INT.)-1) FCPMAT('IDER OF SMOOTHER IST DER'/(IX,10E13.6)) BCS(K12)=FBCS(GAP1,CAP2,V2,60)-1 IF (ISS .E0. 1) GO TC 96326 00 74114 K23=1,J1 hRITE(6,?1) (nC(I),I=1,ISMAX) { LX,F8.5,2X,F8.5,5X) K12=NC # NS 0.0= V2=E1(K12) SECTION IS SKIPPED BCS(K23) DO 85225 CONTINUE CONT INUE r ں 61516 74114 85225 96336 523 11 ں S

TI

The second second

Schembaushulan
 Schembaushulan</l

Antomalastic State

himmenologia a

Britelius soldente de la constante de la const

₿. . s. m., he-

76 Allocation for the first of the PAGE A THAT AND A THAT A THA p. deleventor en A THE ZERG OF ENERGY IS NOW SHIFTED SO THAT ENERGIES ARE HENCEFORTH High control and the literation CALL PICTUR(11.0,8.5,\* ',1,'DEVIAT(ON',9,EI,FRAT,IMAX,0.0) CALL ENDPLT determination FRAT(1)=(FSI(1)-BCS(1))/(1.+BCS(1)) BCS(1)=FM+ (FP-FM)\*(E-FM)/(EP-EM) MEASURED FROM THE SUM OF THE GAPS JF ('PLT2 .EC. 0) GO TO 69696 H/(1409-H\*(1-3)))=V11 [MAX=[EMAX-GAPI-GAP2]/H+1. CALL PLCT (13.0,0.0,-3) BCS(1LA)=C.C [F{E-E!(J)) 131,131,132 E=AI\*H+GAPI +GAP2 C(135 I=1, IMAX CC 72 1=1,15MAX DC 134 I=1, IMAX FRAT(I)=HCS(I) Cr 133 K=1,1C0 FWAX=EI (ISMAX) I + A = I + A + IFV=FRAT (J-1) CONTINUE P=FKAT(J) (1-C)1 = m: : p= f I ( ] ) CONTINUE A I = I - 1[+[`=[` J=1 69696 135 461 132 133 121 72 ں J ပပ 00001

FROM GAP EDGE / FURMAT(' GAP1=',4X,F10.5,' GAP2=',4X,F10.5,' H=',7X,F10.5) FORMAT ('ISMONTHED NORM DER/D/DV(BCS INT)-I WRITE (6,73) (EI(I), FRAT(I), I=1, IMAX) kRITE(7,1C)(IIILE (I),I=1,20) kp[TF(7,34)(Fv &T(I),I=1,,MAX) 5 (1X,F8.5,2X,F8.5,5%) WPITE(7,53) GAP1,6AP2,H FCPMAT(" IMAX=",14) WRITE(7,94) IMAX FORMAT (7F10.6) CONTINUE STOP END C) 59595 74 73 5 93

A STREET

A Restriction of

Contraction of the

d'TOTAL CONTRACTOR

A month region

t.

 $\mathbf{C}_{iik}$ 

161<

### SUBROUTINE READR

Submoutine READR reads in raw input data and puts the x values sequentially into array X, and the corresponding y values sequentially into array Y. The input of a x value is of the form Xa±nnnnn and its numerical values is  $(\pm nnnn)10^{-a}$ . The input of a y value is of the form Ya±nnnnn and its numerical value is computed in an analogous manner. As an example, if the first input card is as follows:

X4+01299Y4+03298X4+01302Y4+03320X4+01308Y4+03332X4+01312Y4 +03348X4+01318Y4+03356

then	X(1)	= .1299	Y(1)	=	.3298
	X(2)	= .1302	Y(2)	=	.3320
	X(3)	= .1308	¥(3)	=	.3332
	X(4)	= .1312	Y(4)	H	.3348
	X(5)	= .1318	Y(5)	=	.3356

## INPUT PARAMETERS (passed)

N = the number of x(y) values to be read.

162<

-78-

# INPUT PARAMETERS (from I/O device)

X = the input x values in untranslated form. Y = the input y values in untranslated form.

# OUTPUT PARAMETERS

A subsequence a

Beathersteine

a n n s

X = a:: array of the translated input x values. Y = an array of the translated input y values. THE INPUT RECORDS ARE OF THE FOLLOWING FORM 5(Xa±nnnnn,Ya±nnnnn).

-79-

PAGE THE VALUE OF N IS RESET TO THE ACTUAL NUMPER OF RECORDS READ AND THE NEW VALUE OF N IS PRINTED OUT. A WARNING IS PRINTED IF AN INCORRECT VALUE For N IS GIVEN FOP THE SECOND DERIVATIVE DATA. THE INPUT RECORDS ARE REAC. THE A'S ARE PUT INTO ILX AND ILY. FORMAT (\* YOUR N WAS TOO BIG N\*\*S NEW VALUE IS\*,I5,IX, C \*\*\*REWATE THAT THIS APPEARS ONLY FOR SS\*) READ(5,11,EMD=9000) (ILX(I),X(I),ILY(I),Y(I),I=1,N) THE NNNN'S ARE PUT INTO X AND Y. SUBROUTINE READE (X,Y,N) FCRWAT (10(1X,11,F6.0)) WRITE (6,59) N G0 T0 30 **V=I-1** 0005 66 ပပ J J COO S S

1

1

80

○※共主要要要要要要要要要要的的。 C . \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\* C 古子母母母宗母校公司44年春季华华达达汉法公法林的法公布外国公共农业大学中部法院在华安林校长来来来来来来来来来来来来来来来来来来来来来来来来来来来来来来来 THE NUMEPICAL VALUES OF THE INPUT RECORDS ARE COMPUTED X(I)=X(I)~(I0°)\*\*(-IFX(I)) X([)=X([)\*([0\*)\*\*(-[ΓX([)) CO 1 1=1 V CONT INUE CCNTI: NUE RETURN FND 200 J J  $\cup \cup \cup \cup$ ں S S

PAGE 81

「「「「「「」」」」

>

,

#### SUBROUTINE EVENO

.-82-

If a routine requires argument and function arrays as input, but the given input data has certain anomalies where the argument values are not monotonically increasing, EVENO when called will drop all argument and their corresponding function values from the input arrays that cause the input argument array to be non-monotonically increasing. If several arguments which follow successively are equal, one argument-function-value-pair is generated whose function value equals the average of the function values; e.g., if X is an array of argument values, and Y is an array of function values if

X = 1, 1, 1, 1, 2, 3, 4, 2, 3, 1, 5, 5, 4, 6, 6

#### and

Y = C, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14and X and Y are input to EVENO, they will be output as follows:

X = 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6

Y = 3/2, 4, 5, 6, 10 1/2, 1.3 1/2

(referring to the original arrays the pairs with y = 0.1, 2,

and 3 are averaged, y = 7,8,9, and 12 are dropped, y = 10 and 11 are averaged, and y = 13 and .4 are averaged).

# INPUT PARAMETERS

West Statistics and Statistics

- X an array of argument values.
- Y an array of corresponding function values.
- N the first N points of X and Y are argument and function values respectively.

## OUTPUT PARAMETERS

X - an array of monotonically increasing argument values.
 Y - an array of their corresponding function values.
 ITC - the first ITC points of X and Y are argument and function values respectively.

TEST TO DETERMINE IF TWO SUCCESSIVE ARGUMENT VALUES ARE EQUAL IF (ABS(X(I)-X(I-1)) .LT. .00031)60 TO 13 IF (XMUL .LT. 1.1) ITC=ITC-I XMUL = XMUL+1. Y(ITC)=((XMUL-1.)\*Y(I-1)+Y(I))/XMJL SUBPO'ITINE EVEND (X, Y, N, ITC) DIMENSICN X(920), Y(920) AVERAGE FUNCTION VALUES Y(I) = Y(ITC)DO 7 1=2.A XWUL=1.0 GC TO 18 11C = 2000<sup>m</sup> υu υU S S ပပ  $\cup \cup$ O O J

84

PAGE

Record Managers

 $\mathbf{C}$ IF (X(I) .6T. X(I-1)) 6C TO 10 IF (XMUL .GT.1.0) ITC=ITC+1  $\gamma(11C) = \gamma(1)$ XIIC) = X(I) $(1-1) \times (1) \times$ ITC = ITC+1I T C = I T C - IX P UL = 1 • 0 CCNT INUE 60 TO 7 GC TO 7 RETUPN END Ċ I 61 10 ပပ υ C U

Manual States of the second se

Martinetterittöhler J

International
 International

Antonia a terretaria

1

### IFIX\*

This subroutine was written for a particular experimental investigation. In these experiments it became convenient (as it usually is) to off-set the absolute magnitude of the conductance signal so that a small portion of the curve could be centered on the xy-recorder and measured on a highly magnified scale. Hence, the purpose of the subroutine is to convert the xy-recorder data to its absolute values.

Schematically one could say, we seek the normalized conductance ratio:

FS	R	+	(data	point) <sub>s</sub>
FN	R	+	(data	point) n

where "(data point)" values are read into the program and  $R_0$  is a constant determined from the dial settings of the xy-recorder and the Doric voltmeter. In a crude way we may also represent the xy-recorder traces as:

• Only the general features of this subroutines will be considered.



The Landship with the second s

Physically, the signal on the xy-recorder as measured from ground is too "flat" to observe fine structure, so the conductance curve is shifted down to a new xy-recorder zero and magnified by a factor M (in this case 10) for sensitivity. With respect to the new axis the point  $\square$  becomes BERO with an amplitude 10 times the original  $\square$  signal on the xy-recorder. Thus, the shift/point from the  $(0,0) \longrightarrow (0,0)'$  recorder zero would be:

$$A=(ZERO-DYO) - \frac{BERO}{10}$$

This gives an absolute signal magnitude of\*

$$\frac{S=10(ZEPO-DYO)-BEPO}{10} + \frac{1}{10} s(I)$$

for any arbitrary point s(I), measured with respect to the recorder zero (0,0).

All values for this experiment are multiplied by the factor M. Since we desire a ratio of super conducting to normal state conductances, this causes no problem.

P AGE Сил жараралалалаларалараларалалалалалалараларалараларалараларарарарараралараларарарарарарарарарарарарарарарар С С CCMPUTED. THE VALUES OF THE COGRDINATES ARE EXPRESSED IN INCHES AWAY THE COMPOINATES JE THE INPUT PLINTS AS SEEN ON THE X-Y RECORDER ARE FCRMAT ("I THE FOLLOWING ARE VALUES OF THE POINTS OF THE PLOT IN SUBROUTINE IFIXI (IPLT, YSCALE, XSCALE, X1, X2, Y1, Y2, DX1, X2, DY1, CNCHES AWAY FROM THE CRIGIN AT CENTER OF THE GRAPH'/ FFCM THE MIDPUINT OF THE RECORDER PLOT. C DY2,ZEAG,BEPD,X,Y,DXC,DYC,N,INEG) WRITE (6,10)(X(1),Y(1), T=1,N) X(I)-DXC)/XFCTR (C26)M. 5 (1X,F9.5,2X,F8.5,5X)) 0) GC TC 30 CIMFNSICN X (920), Y (520) xFCTR = (DX2-DX1)/(X2-X1)YFCTR= (CY2-DY1)/(Y2-Y1) **Υ(Ι)= (Υ(Ι)-ΩΥΩ)/ΥFCTR** DIMENSION Z(920) IF (IPLT .EC. DC 1 1=1,A CONTINUE Englar:00 X(1) = (1)2 C) 6000 S S

A STATEMENT AND A STATEMENT AN

No. contraction of the second second

-

89

C 14 14 14 和歌母亲母亲的话的话的话的话的话的话,我不能要这些事件的话,我不能能能能能能能。""你们,你有你的你的。""你们,你有你的你。""你?""你,你不能能。""你?""你?""你?" ¥ ÷ LCAD THE NUMERICAL VALUES OF V AND DI/DV INTO APRAYS X AND Y RESPECTIVELY THE NUMERICAL VALUES OF V AND DI/DV ARE COMPUTED IN SUCH A WAY THAT V IS MCNDTONICALLY INCREASING ) (X(I),Y(I),I=1,N) 4(1)=Y(1)\*YFCTR+DYO-BERU+ (2ERO-DYO)\*10 IF (INFG .En. 1) GO TC 3 IF (IMFG .FQ.0) GO TO 4 EC 23 "=1,0 WRITE (6,44444 CO 2 I=1,N 2(I)=X(I)\*XSCALE ( I ) M = ( I + I - N ) X (1)Z = (1+i-N) XNº 1=1 24 00  $(1) = (1) \lambda$ X(1)=Z(1)X CCNT INUE CONTINUE GC TO 7 \*~0 53 UUU 2 ပ J S C C C 000 S J υu

Introduction of the second seco

Threader under a state of the

Minute Statistics and the second statistics of the second statistics of

Annalisation on a

to a party of the state

R. S. Strand, Strand

effectable phone (1) and

111 Honord Hallengels and

nick increases to the second s

Press compound

do Transfer Official and a second and a se

A Iluutestatutuse

allin 🛔

PAGE JO

c FORMAT ('ITHE ABSOLUTE INPUT VALUES ARE AS FOLLOWS'/
RETURN
fAD 55555 ပပ

I

I

Summer a

all the line

₫. 1022

 $C_{
m ext}$  is the state of a state is the C 4.5  $\pm$  5.5  $\pm$ 5.5 \pm5.5  $\pm$ 5.5  $\pm$ 5.5 \pm5.5  $\pm$ 5.5  $\pm$ 5.5 \pm5.5  $\pm$ 5.5 \pm5.5  $\pm$ 5.5 \pm5.5  $\pm$ 5.5

175<

### SUBROUTINE LINFIT

Subroutine LINFIT finds the values of a function F at an equally spaced interval <u>h</u>. The inputs are (x,y) pairs such that y=f(x). f ontains random noise and F is to be a smoothed f. To determine  $P(x_0)$  the points in the vicinity of  $x_0$  are least square fitted to either a straight line, P(x), or to a parabola, P(x), and  $F(x_0) = P(x_0)$ .

### INPUT PARAMETERS

- H the values of F(x) are generated at O,H,2H,...
- X an array of input argument values, this array must be monotonically increasing.
- N only the first N points of arrays X and Y are valid argument and function values respectively.
- M the number of points around  $x_0$  which are used to determine P(x) by fitting. If M is even, M/2 points whose arguments is less than  $x_0$  and M/2 points whose argument is greater than  $x_0$  are used. If M is odd, M/2 - 1/2 points whose argument is less than  $x_0$  and M/2 + 1/2 points whose argument is greater than  $x_0$  are used.

-92-
IFLAG = if IFLAG = 1, linear least square fitting is used. If IFLAG = 2, quadratic least square fitting is used. MAXA - values of F(x) are generated for values up to (MAXA-1)H. If the greatest input argument, <u>c</u>, is less than (MAXA-1)H, the values of F(x) are generated only for x < <u>c</u>.

### UUTPU / PARAMETERS

**XT** - an array of output arguments, namely 0,H,2H,...

YT - an array of output function values, namely, 1(0), F(H),...

- MAXO the index in arrays XT and YT of the first meaningful argument and function value respectively. [F(x) = 0 for all x which are less than the minimum input argument.]
- MAXA the index in arrays XT and YT of the last meaningful argument and value of F(x) respectively.

C 如此年,在中市大学中的学校的学校的学校的学校的学校的学校的学校的学校的学校的学校的学校的研究的研究的研究的学校的学校的学校的学校的学校的学校的学校会会会会 IF XINT IS GREATER THAN THE MAXIMUM INPUT ARGUMENT F(XINT) IS UNDEFINED If SUCH A VALUE FOR XINT IS GENERATED IT MEANS THAT THE INPUT VALUE FOR MAXA MAS TOO BIG, THEREFCRE MAXA IS REDEFINED TO EQUAL THE INDEX IN THE OUTPUT ARRAYS, XT AND YI, OF THE LAST DEFINED VALUE OF F(XINT). EXECUTION AITH APGUMENT VALUES LESS THAN XINT OR L TAPUT POINTS WITH ARGUMENT VALUES IF XINT IS LESS THAN THE MINIMUN INPUT ARGUMENT THEN F(XINT) IS UNDEFINED And is arbitrarily set equal to zerd. Maxo is increased by ONF. IF XINT FALLS BETWEEN THE WAXIMUM AND MINIMUM INPUT ARGUMENTS THEN F(XINT) IS FOUND AY EITHER QUADMATIC OM LINGAR FITING OF THE NEIGHBORING POINTS TO DETERVINE A POLYNOMIAL H AND F(XINT)=H(XINT) (MAXU IS THE INDEX OF THE FIRST SIGNIFICANT FIXINT) AND IS DETERMINED BY COUNTING THE NUMPER OF TIMES FIXINT) IS APRITRARILYSET TO ZERD.; FOR STAFF VALUES OF XINT LESS THAN THE MAXIMUM INPUT ARGUMENT AND GREATER I=1,2,3,...MAXA. DEPENDING ON THE VALUE OF XINT, ONE OF THE FOLLOWING THAN THE "INIM", I PPUT ARGUMENT THERE MIGHT NOT EXIST & INPUT POINTS GPEATER THAN XINT. IN THE FORMER CASE THE FIRST V INDUT POINTS ARE Used to cetermine H and in the latter case the last m input points THE VALUES OF FUNCTION F ARE DESIRED AT XINTEL \*H WHERE SUBROUTINE LINFIT(MAXA,N,H,M,X,Y,XT,YI,IFLAG,MAXO) DIMENSICN X(920), Y(920), XT(920), YT(920) SUBROUTINE LINEIT WORKS AS FOLLOWS: CE THE SUBROUTINE TERMINATES. DIMENSION V(100), 4(100) ARE USED TO DETERMINE H. DIMENSICN A(3,3),4(3) THINGS IS DONE. 0=0XVW C S C 000000 5 0.7 S 5 C 00000

Meximilation 4

Marcales and A

F → a B \$10000048000048

là air leal, ann 🖞 ai

THIS DO LOOP STEPS THE VALUE OF XINT AND COMPUTES F(XINT) TEST IF XINT IS < MINIMUM INPUT ARGUMENT TEST IS XINT IS > MAXIMUM INPUT ARGUMENT IF (XINT.LT. X(1)) GO TC 30 GO T0(20,22), IFLAG H\*(I-I) = INIXDO I I=1,MAXA 00 10 I=I,M XT(I) = XIAT( [ ) = ( [ ) 4 (1) = (1)**JUNTINUE** 10 00% ر ပပ J  $\cup \cup \cup \cup$ ပပ υU 000 U C

The second se

A contraction

PAGE (z,z,z)TFST IF THFRF EXISTS & POINTS WHOSE INPUT ARGUMENTS ARE < XINT TEST IF THERE EXISTS L POINTS WHUSE INPUT ARGUMEN'S ARE > XINT IF XINT < THE MINIMUM INPUT ARGUMENT THE FULLOWING IS DONE: CO 60 J=ITPAC,N F (XINT .GF. X(J) .AND. XINT .LF. X(J+1)) GO TO 70 IF (XINT .LE. X(K+1)) GO TO(40,41), IFLAG DETERMINE THE NEIGHBORING POINTS OF XINT. IF (XINT .GT. X(N-L ))GU TO 50 IF (XINT.GT. X(N)) GD TC 90 YT(I)=0.0 MAX0=MAXC+1 CONTINUE 60 TO 1 ç:9 30 ن ပပ  $\mathbf{O} \cup \mathbf{O} \cup \mathbf{O}$  $\cup \cup \cup \cup$ S  $\mathbf{O} \cup \mathbf{O}$ C

A via inizieni p
 B

B more state
 B

11 and 10

Ī

٠,

97

IF QUADRATIC LEAST SQUARE FITTING IS USED F(XINT)='T(I) IF LINEAR LEAST SQUARE FITTING IS USED F(XINT)=YT([) YT(I)= AA\*XT(I)\*XT(I)+BB\*XT(I)+CC IF (ITE .E0. 1) GD TC ICC IF (IFLAG .E0.2) GD TD 41 Y7(I)=SL\*XT(I)+B1 G0 T0 L 60 TO 1 50 50 40 J J υu J ں

Monthleasting

a internet of the

10 11111 11

I

1

66

4 FER MATHEMATICAL BACKGROUND SEE HILDERBRAND, F.P., INTROPHETION TO AUVESICAL ANALYSIS, MC GRAW HILL, NEWYORK/TORONTO/LGNDON, 1956, PP. 258-311. IF LINEAR LEAST SOUARE FITTING IS USED H(X)=SL\*X+B; HERE SL AND B ARE IF XINY > THE MAXIMUM INPUT ARGUMENT THE FOLLOWING IS DONE: WRITE (6,1000) MAXA FURMAY ( • MAXA VALUE WAS TOO HIGH:MAXA= •,14) TXY= TXY+W(1P)\*V(1P) TX2=TX2+ W(1P)\*W(1P) SL=(M\*TXY-TX\*TY)/(M\*TX2-TX\*TX) BI=(TY-SL\*TX)/M Gu TJ (21,40),1SET Cr 700 1P=1.M (dl) d+XL -XL ( d I ) v + Y T = Y T GC TC 500 I - I = X X v**LETERNINFC** T X 2 = 0 • 0 TXY=0.C TX=C+0 1 V= 0.0 1000 700 90 J C ပပ C S C ت ب

alder opentiel dielektron sp. alder moter

Millaneessettaa 🥼

H war H

183<

<

CIF QUADRATIC LEAST SQUARE FITTING IS USED H(X)=AA\*X\*\*2+BB\*X+CC; HERE TYX2 =TYX2+ V(IY)\*W(IY)\*W(IY) TYX1 =TYX1+ W(IY)\*V(IY) AA, BH, AND CC ARE DFTFRMINFD IX3= IX3+ M(IV)\*W({V)\*W(IV) (XI) M\*(X] M+2XI=2XI DC 56 IY=1,M [Y=[Y+V(]Y) TX = TX + U(JY)A(2,1) = 133 $\Lambda(3,1) = T X^{2}$ A(1,1)=TX4 A(1,2)=1X3 A(1,3) = TX2A(2,2)=TX2 A(3,2)=TX TYX2=0.0 CONTINUE  $\Lambda(2,3) = TX$ TYX1=0.0 A(3,3)=M $1 \times 4 = 0.0$ TX3=0.0 TX2=0.0 1Y=0.0 T X=C.O 000<sup>~</sup> ъ ъ ပပ S J Ö

Meximitation (

THE REPORT OF THE PARTY OF THE

A number of

in a 2

ŀ

G and a set of the  $\mathsf{C}^{(n)} = \mathsf{S}^{(n)}$ 쵔 WRITE (6.2000) M, (XT(I),YT(I),I=1,MAXA ) FCRMAT ( '0THE FOLLCWING IS THE LEAST SQUARE FITTED DATA'/ C 'USING',IX,I2,PDINTS AROUNG THE GIVEN POINT' / 5 (1X,F8.5.2X,F8.5,5X)) CALL THREE (A.B. AA.BB,CC) UXVW 23123 FGRMAT (\* MAXO = , 15) GO TO (21,41), I SET WRITE (6,23123) 1 + UX VW=(JX VW CUNTINUE P(1) = TYX2E(2) = TYX1P(3)=TY PETURN FND Q 2000 500 ςυ S

B. Bath Technique 1
 B. Line B

### SUBROUTINE INTER

Subroutine JNTER finds the values of a function F at an equally spaced interval <u>h</u>. The inputs are (x,y) pairs such that y = F(x). To determine  $F(x_0)$  the n points in the vicinity of  $x_0$  are fitted to a n-1 degree polynomial, P(x), and  $F(x_0) = P(x_0)$ .

### INPUT PARAMETERS

Mahah Neurana A

M,H,X,Y,N, and MAXA are the same as in LINFIT. A and B are dynamic storage arrays which are used in subprograms but are not declared in the input lists.

### OUTPUT PARAMETERS

XT, YT, MAXO, and MAXA are the same as in LINFIT.

 $\mathbf{C}^{ imestrick}$ EXECUTION WITH ARGUMENT VALUES LESS THAN XINT OR LINPUT POINTS WITH ARGUMENT VALUES IF XINT IS LESS THAN THE MINIMUN INPUT ARGUMENT THEN F(XINT) IS UNDEFINED AND IS ARBITRARILY SET EQUAL TO ZERO. MAXO IS INCREASED BY ONE. (Maxu is the index of the first significant f(xint) and is determined by counting the number of times f(xint) is applificativeset to zero.) FOR SOME VALUES OF XINT LESS THAN THE MAXIMUM INPUT ARGUMENT AND GREATER THAY THE WINITWIN INDUIT ARGUMENT THERE WIGHT NOT EXIST K INPUT POINTS IF SUCH A VALUE FOR XINT IS GENERATED IT MEANS THAT THE INPUT VALUE FOR MAXA WAS TOD BIG, THEREFURE MAXA IS REDEFINED TO FQUAL THE INDEX IN THE IF XINT IS GREATER THAN THE MAXIWUM INPUT ARGUMENT F(XINT) IS UNDEFINED THE F(XINT) IS SET EQUAL TO THE INPUT FUNCTION VALUE FOR THAT ARGUMENT I=1.2.3....MAXA. DEPENDING ON THE VALUE OF XINT, ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ARE USED TO DETERMINE H. IF THERE SHOULD FXIST AN INPUT ARGUMENT VALUE, XX, SUCH THAT XX=XINT GREATER THAN XINT. IN THE FORMER CASE THE FIRST M INPUT POINTS ARE IF XIMT FALLS BETWEEN THE MAXIMUM AND WINIMUM INPUT ARGUMENTS THEN USED TO DETERMINE H AND IN THE LATTER CASE THE LAST M INPUT POINTS OUTPUT AR&AYS, XT AND YT, OF THE LAST DEFINED VALUE OF F(XINT). Of THE SUMPOUTINE TERMINATES. F(XINT) IS FOUND BY DETERMINING A " DECREE PALYNOMIAL H FROM M THE VALUES OF FUNCTION F ARE DESIRED AT XINT=I\*H WHERE SUBRGUTINE INTER (X,Y,XT,YT,N,MAXA,H,M,A,B,MAXO) NFIGHRUTING IMPUT PUINTS AND F(XINT)=H(XINT) DIMENSION X(920), Y(920), XT(920), YT(920) SUBROUTINE INTER WORKS AS FOLLOWS: DIMENSION A(M .M ). B(M ) THINGS IS CONE. 00 00000 S S υU  $\mathbf{C}$ C 0000000000

I appropriate In

1 a state of the state of th

- $\sum_{i=1}^{n-1} (i+1)$ FORMAT ('ITHIS PROGRAM INTEPPCLATES USING AN ', 12, 1X, POLYNOMAL') THIS DO LOOP STEPS THE VALUE OF XINT AND COMPUTES F(XINT) TEST IF XINT IS < MINIMUM INPUT ARGUMENT IF (XINT .LT. X(1)) GO TC 13 CO 10011 1=1,M4XA WRITE (6,424) M H☆(I-I) =1NIX XT(I) = XIATITRAC=2 L = M - KVAX0=0  $K_1 = M/2$ 424 ပ  $\mathbf{o} \mathbf{c}$ υU ပပပ S C

di officie dalla di

E constantes de

\*

TEST TO SEE IF THERE EXISTS AN INPUT ARGUMENT VALUE, XX, SUCH THAT XINT=XX IF (ABS/XINT-X(J-1)) .LT. .00001) GD TO 191 GD TO 700 DETERMINE THE NEIGHAORING POINTS OF XINT. TEST IF XINT IS > MAXIMUM INPUT ARGUMENT .GT. X(N!) GD TO 3833 IF (XINT .LT. (X(J)-. 303C1) ) DC 3891 J=ITRAC,N (XINT CONT INUE чI 1666 Q O ပပ с o J ں 0000 C ပပ S

PAGE 106

189<

7

PAGE 107

IF THERE EXISTS AN INPUT ARGUMENT VALUE, XX, SUCH THAT XX=XINT The fixint) is set found to the input function value for that argument IF XINT < THE MINIMUM INPUT ARGUMENT THE FOLLOWING IS DONE: YI(I)=Y(J-I)5C TO 1C011 I+DXVM=GXVM GT TG 1C011 YT(I)=C.C ITRAC=J 161 J J C S ن C υU 0000

an is subschere 4

Antiskadellik, I

A LOCAL STREET

PAGE 108

↓┼┼やず☆★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★
O CUNTINUE IF (XINT .LT. X(K1))ED TO 37878
雅雅雅雅雅林林林林林林林林林林林林林林林林林林林林林林林林林林林林林林林林
·····································
TEST IF THERE EXISTS L POINTS WHOSE INPUT ARGUMENTS ARE > XINT *
* IF {XINT .GT. X(N-L1)) GC TC 22222
<b>썦뿉뿉쀾뿉윩뿉쿝윩뿉쿝쿝쿝욯욯</b> 욯욯욯욯욯욯욯욯욯욯욯욯욯욯욯슻슻슻슻슻슻슻슻슻슻슻슻슻슻슻슻슻슻
糖菜 家家家都是新闻的,这是这个,这是这个,这是这个,这个这个,这些是这个,这些是不是是这个,我们就是这些,我们就是这些,我们就是这些,我们就是这些,我们还是不是
<pre>*     SET UP AND SOLVE SIMULTANEUUS FQUATIONS TO DETERMINE H     *     IF *=2 THIS SECTION IS SKIPED AND F(XINT) IS COMPUTED DIPECTLY</pre>
11=J GO TO 38 379 11=K1+1

.

**distanticiditata** differences

Marthaorodiature p

Meruphy Mathe

grotheddoloultry op

A constant constant of the second seco

Alitelitation

.1

لا المالا المنام المالا الم IF M=2 THE FOLLOWING FORMULA IS USED TO COMPUTE F(XINT) IF (M .E7. 3) CALL THREE (A,0,B(1),D(2),A(3)
IF (M .NE. 3) CALL SIMQ (A,B, M,KS) ( N-L ) YT (])=B(M-]C+[)&XINT \*\*(]C-1)+YT([) \*\* ( ¥ + IF (M .FG. 2)60 TO 2 H(K) = Y(I) - K' - I + K)A(K,t) = X(II-KI-1)DC 222 K=1,M CC 222 L=1,M CO 49 IC=1,M 11=2-W+1+K1 F ( X I N T )= Y T ( I ) GC TO 1CC11 YT(I)=0.0GC TO 38 22222 38 222 66 ں ن 0000 υu 00 000O J C

2 statement -

turitanin mt

Arrestantioners
 Arrestantioners
 Arrestantioners

Presidential of

and the state

192<

(I-f: + INTERPOLATED DATA IS AS FOLLOWS'/ IF XINT > THE MAXIMUM INPLT ARGUMENT THE FOLLGWING IS DONE: . ( ( T+L) = ( T+L) + ( ( ( C) X-( T-C) X) / ( ( C) X-L) + ( X I N T-X ( L) + ( T+L) FORMAT (\* THE INPUT DATA DRESNT GO THAT HIGH WRITE (&.224) MAXA, {XT(I),YT(I),I=1,MAXA) 5 (1X+F8+5+2X+F8+5+5X)) UX V II (1 MAXO = 1, 15) FURMAT ( MAXAH . 15/ WOITE (6.23123) WRITE (6,3113) L+OX AV=OX AV CONTINUE CO TO 888 CONTINUE NAXA = [-] 23123 FCR4AT RETURN 10011 0 3883 3113 358 224

Westmentshilling

# turner 1

Webstrachabilities

and and a little

193<

### SUBROUTINE THREE

Subroutine THREE solves a system of simultaneous linear equations by computing the solution in terms of the coefficients of the variables and the constant terms in the equations.

### **INPUT** PARAMETERS

If the equations the following form

 $a_{11}x + a_{12}y + a_{13}z = b_1$ 

 $a_{21}x + a_{22}y + a_{23}z = b_2$ 

 $a_{31}x + a_{32}y + a_{33}z = b_{3}$ 

A is the array of the input coefficients of the variables. B is an array such that  $B(1) = b_1$ ,  $B(2) = b_2$ ,  $B(3) = b_3$ .

OUTPUT PARAMETERS

X - the value of x.
Y - the value of y.
Z - the value of z.

C \*\*\* \*\*\* C \*\*\*\* C=A(1,1)\*A(2,2)\*A(3,3)+A(2,1)\*A(3,2)\*A(1,3)+A(5,1)\*A(1,2)\*A(2,3) -A(1,3)\*A(2,2)\*A(3,1)-A(2,3)\*A(3,2)\*A(1,1)-A(3,3)\*A(1,2)\*A(2,1) CC=A(1,1)\*A(2,2)\*B(3)+A(2,1)\*A(3,2)\*B(1)+A(5,1)\*A(1,2)\*B(2)-CB=A(1,1)\*H(2)\*A(3,3)+A(2,1)\*H(3)\*A(1,3)+A(3,1)\*B(1)\*A(2,3) CA=H(1)\*A(2,2)\*A(3,3)+H(2)\*A(3,2)\*A(1,3)+B(3)\*A(1,°)\*A(2,3) -A(1,3)\*8(2)\*A(3,1)-A(2,3)\*8(3)\*A(1,1)-A(3,3)\*8(1)\*A(2,1) -A(1,3)\*A(2,2)\*B(3)-A(2,3)\*A(3,2)\*A(1)-A(3,3)\*A(1,2)\*B(2) -@([]\*A(2,2)\*A(3,!)-B(2)\*A(3,2)\*A(1,1)-B(3)\*A(1,2)\*A(2,1) SUAROUTINE THREE (A, B, X, V, Z) DIMENSICN A(3,3),B(3) X = C A / CY = C H / CZ = CC/CPETURN 024 ں C C

195<

BULLET DALLARD

## SUBROUTINE FBCS\*

The BCS theory predicts that the tunneling current for two weak-coupling superconductors is:

$$I_{55} = D \int_{A_{01}}^{V - \Delta_{02}} \frac{E - eV}{\sqrt{E^2 - \Delta_{01}^2}} \frac{E - eV}{\sqrt{(E - eV)^2 - \Delta_{02}^2}} dE (1)$$

Therefore, the normalized tunneling conductance is

$$\frac{\left(\frac{dT}{dV}\right)_{SS}}{\left(\frac{dT}{dV}\right)_{NN}} = \frac{d}{dV} \int_{\Delta_{01}}^{V-\Delta_{02}} \frac{E-eV}{\sqrt{E^2-\Delta_{01}^2}} \frac{E-eV}{\sqrt{(E-eV)^2-\Delta_{02}^2}} dE (2)$$

Now in general,

ł

Mrskillenen 4

Posteries (1999)

Ţ

$$\frac{d}{dx} \int_{a(x)}^{b(x)} f(x) dx = f(x) \frac{d}{dx} b(x) \Big|_{x=b(x)} - f(x) \frac{d}{dx} a(x) \Big|_{x=a(x)}$$

$$\int_{a(x)}^{b(x)} f(x) dx \qquad (3)$$

\* This section was kindly provided by J. Bostock.

Because of the singularities in the two densities of states in Eqn.(2), the term analogous to the first two terms in Eqn.(3) will be non-analytic. Hence, the general form of Eqn.(3) applied to Eqn.(1) is not suitable for programming. To avoid this difficulty a different form of Eqn.(1) must be used. The current  $I_{SS}$  can also be written as

$$\int_{V-A_{01}}^{A_{02}} \frac{E}{\sqrt{E^2 - \Delta_{02}^2}} \frac{E - eV}{\sqrt{(E - eV)^2 - \Delta_{01}^2}} dE \quad (A)$$

This is most easily seen by writing

$$\mathbf{I}_{ss} = \int_{\Delta_{01}}^{V-\Delta_{02}} \mathcal{L}(E, V, \Delta_{01}, \Delta_{02}) dE = \int_{V=\Delta_{01}}^{\Delta_{02}} \mathcal{L}(E, V, \Delta_{01}, \Delta_{02}) dE$$
(5)

and evaluating the integrands A and A' at equivalent points in their ranges of integration, that is evaluating A at the lower limit,  $\Delta_{01}$ , then at  $\Delta_{01}$  + H,...,  $(V - \Delta_{02}) - H_{,2}(V - \Delta_{02})$ ; and A' at  $(V - \Delta_{01})$ ,  $(V - \Delta_{01}) + H_{,..., \Delta_{02}} - H_{,2}\Delta_{02}$ . It is easily seen then that:

$$\lim_{E \to UL} \left\{ d \text{ (upper limit)} = d' \text{ (upper limit)} \right\}$$

$$d \text{ (mid-point)} = d' \text{ (mid-point)}$$

$$\lim_{LL \leftarrow E} \left\{ d \text{ (lower limit)} = d' \text{ (lower limit)} \right\}$$

for example; and this is true for all "H-intervals".

Thus,

a state of the second

中市市市市市

$$I_{g_{5}} = \int_{Q_{01}}^{V_{1}} d(E, V, \Delta_{01}, \Delta_{02}) dE + \int_{V_{2}}^{Q_{02}} d'(E, V, \Delta_{01}, \Delta_{02}) dE \quad (G)$$

where V1 is the mid-point of the first integral:

$$V1 = \Delta_0 + \frac{1}{2} \left[ \left[ V - \Delta_{02} \right] - \Delta_{01} \right] = \left( V - \Delta_{02} \right) - \frac{1}{2} \left[ \left[ V - \Delta_{02} \right] - \Delta_{01} \right]$$

 $V2 = (V - \Delta_{01}) + \frac{1}{2} (\Delta_{02} - [V - \Delta_{01}]) = \Delta_{02} - \frac{1}{2} (\Delta_{02} - [V - \Delta_{02}]).$ Thus, the analogous equation to Eqn.(3) is the derivative of the Eqn.(6):

d dv V11 E.V2 - d' dv V2 1 EAV2

+  $\int_{a_1}^{a_2} (\frac{d}{dv} J) dE + \int_{v_2}^{a_{o2}} (\frac{d}{dv} J') dE$  (7) The final form of Eqn. (7) then becomes (realizing that  $\frac{EdE}{\sqrt{E^2 - a^2}} = d\sqrt{E^2 - a^2}$ ):

 $\frac{\left(\frac{dI}{dV}\right)_{cc}}{\left(\frac{dI}{dV}\right)_{NN}} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{1-\left(\frac{\Delta_{01}}{V_{1}}\right)^{2}}} \times \frac{1}{\sqrt{1-\left(\frac{\Delta_{02}}{V_{2}}\right)^{2}}}$  $-\Delta_{02}^{2} \int_{0}^{\sqrt{2}} \frac{d\sqrt{E^{2}-\Delta_{01}^{2}}}{\left[\left(E-V\right)^{2}-\Delta_{02}^{2}\right]^{3/2}}$  $-\Delta_{01}^{2} \int_{0}^{\sqrt{2}} \frac{d\sqrt{E^{2}-\Delta_{02}^{2}}}{\left[\left(E-V\right)^{2}-\Delta_{02}^{2}\right]^{3/2}}$ 

where  $Vl = 1/2 (V - \Delta_{02} + \Delta_{01})$ and  $V2 = 1/2 (V - \Delta_{01} + \Delta_{02})$ . An Distantiation

This function was not that used in the original inversion program. The accuracy with which it evaluates the normalized conductance can, however, be seen by using it to calculate the BCS density of states for a normal-superconductor tunnel junction. That is, the calculated values from this function should be compared, in this case, to  $(\Delta_{02} = 0)$ :



The companison shows that FBCS is correct to 5 significant figures.

117 PA GE X=(1./S0RT(1.-(D1/V1)\*\*2))\*(1./S0RT(1.-(D2/V2)\*\*2)) X=X-AMP#02##2#(BN-B0)#((A-EM)##2-02##2)##(-1°2) {D1-D2)/(D1+D2)-.001) 1.1.2 FUNCTION FRCS (D1, D2, V, A) BA=SGAT (FH\*\*2-G1\*\*2) H= .5\*(V-.C1-D2)/AN V1={V+01-02}/2. v2=(v+u2-01)/2. DIMENSICA D(3) DG 3 J=1,JMAX CC 3 I=1,N H+1 V+1 0=H3 Ew=F--.5\*H 62 = 0(J+1)C(2) = 02(f) = 0(f)C(1)=01D(3)=D1 IF (ABS 8C=0.0 AMP=2. AMP=1. FPCS=X **RE TURN** J MAX=2 JEXAVC PC=PN A = A A A I = I A END m. ں N

Antipolitical and a second sec

International Internatione International International International International Inte

Mudifalities

Although the state of the second seco

Contraction of the second

Westminister 1

Instruction to AB

Manual Manual Andress

gradiante Madiliu) Stati a na 1

「主意を言いい

40 60 02 80 201 50 001 110 120 130 140 150 20 30 90 CWIS SIMO **CMIS** SIMO SIMO SIMO SIMO SIMC SIMO **DMIS** SIMO SUBROUTINE SIMO IS THE IBM SSP ROUTINE FOR SOVING SIMULTANEOUS EQUATIONS CMIS. SIMO PBTAIN SOLUTION OF A SET OF SIMULTANEOUS LINEAR EQUATIONS, THESE ARE MATR X OF COEFFICIENTS STORED COLUMNWISE. DESCRIPTION OF PARAMETERS CALL SIMQIA, B, N, KS) SUBPOLTINE SIMO PURPCSE  $\nabla X = 0$ 1 USAGE ٩

4 - mile all and the

International (Internation)

Wookantaming Woonstructures

P Minard Linnet

Mountinidating 4

Annual International Association

1.11

Allowing and a second

Contraction of the second s

COMPARIANCE IN COMPARING IN COMPARING INCOMPARING INCO

And Hall Age (1)
 And And Age (1)
 And And Age (1)
 And Age (1)

and the state of t

T

S I MO SIMO S I MO SIMO OWIS SIMO SIMC SIMO SIMQ SIMO SIMO SIMQ SIMO MATRIX A IS N MUST BE .GT. DNE. IF MATPIX IS SINGULAR , SOLUTION VALUES ARE MEANINGLESS. AN ALTERNATIVE SOLUTION MAY BE UBTAINED BY USING MATRIX VECTOR DE QUIGINAL CENSTANIS (LENGTH N). THESE ARE REPLACED BY FINAL SOLUTION VALUES, VECTOR X. THE SIZE OF NUMBER DF EQUATIONS AND VARIABLES. A SINGULAR SET DE EQUATIONS DESTROYED IN THE COMPUTATION. O FOR A NERMAL SOLUTIEN MATRIX A MUST BE GENERAL. - OUTPUT DIGIT FOR 2 7 5 1 2 REMARKS I ł ¥ S z æ

170

180 190 200 210 220 230

160

118

PAGE

290

SI NO

INVERSION (MINV) AND MATRIX PRODUCT (GMPRD)

ں S 00

260 270 280

240 250

201<

U

47C 620 630 640 650 340 380 39(. 400 41C 420 430 440 450 460 480 490 500 510 520 530 540 550 560 57C 580 590 600 610 310 320 330 350 300 370 OWI S OMIS SINO **CMIS** S I MO **DMIS** S I MQ S I MQ S IMQ **DMIS** OM I S SIMO **D**MIS OWLS S [MQ Ow1 S **S I MQ** SIMO SIMU S IMO SIMO OWIS S IMO **SIMQ** CM I S SIMO SIMO **OWIS** S I MG SIMO SIMQ DIVISOR. EACH STAGE OF FLIMINATION CONSISTS OF INTERCHANGINGSIMO SIMO SIMO TOLFRANCE CAN BE MODIFIED BY REPLACING THE FIRST STATEMENT. THE MATRIX IS CONSIDERED SINGHLAR AND KS IS SET TO 1. THIS VALUES ARE GEVELOPED IN VECTOR B. WITH VARIABLE I IN BII). .... HOP OF SOLUTION IS BY ELIMINATION USING LARGEST PIVOTAL CALCULATED BY SUCCESSIVE SUBSTITUTIONS. FIMAL SOLUTION F NO PIVOT CAN RE FOUND EXCREDING A TOLFRANCE OF 0.0. POWS WHEN NECESSARY TU AVOID DIVISION BY ZERD OR SMALL M STAGES, THE BACK SOLUTION FOR THE OTHER VAPIABLES IS THE FORWARD SOLUTION TO OBTAIN VARIABLE N IS DONE IN VARIABLE 2 IN H(2), ..... VARIAPLE N IN H(N). SUBROUTINES AND FUNCTION SUBPROGRAMS REQUIRED SFARCH FOR MAXIMUM COEF+ "CIENT IN CCLUMN SUPROUTINE SIMO(A, P, N, KS) GIMFNSICN A(1),8(1) FOPAARD SCLUTION PLEMENTS. Cr 65 J=1•N DC 30 ]=J,N NCNF METHOD 1+2+00=00 TCL=0.0 1= 1 ... 1+0=70 0=1CA=0 N→=C( C = C X = C

Statistical and

Participation of the second

A Letteral

\$T

ပပပ

 $\cup \cup \cup$ 

119

120 PAGE 670 680 730 740 770 780 660 690 700 710 720 750 760 790 800 810 820 840 870 830 850 860 880 890 006 910 920 930 940 950 960 970 990 980 OCOTOWIS SIM01010 SIMO OWIS SIMO SIMQ SIMQ SIMQ SIMQ SIMQ S I MQ CM I S SIMO SIMO S I MO S I MO S I MO SΙΜΩ SIMO SIMO **SIMQ CMIS** S I MO SIMD **SI MO** SIMQ SIMO OWIS SIMQ SIMO TEST FOR PIVOT LESS THAN TOLERANCE (SINGULAR MATRIX) DIVIDE FQUATION BY LEADING COEFFICIENT IF(ABS(BIGA)-ABS(A(IJ))) 20,30,30 INTERCHANCE ROWS IF NECESSARY 35,35,40 VARIABLE IF (ABS(HIGA)-TUL) FLIMINATE NEXT A(11)=^(11)/BIGA [F(J-N) 55,7C,55 B(1MAX)=8(J) 9(J)=SAVE/BIGA 00 65 1 X= JY . N (XVWI) H= JAVS [ [= ]+N\*( ]-2 00 50 K=J.N (11) = A(12)I CS=N\*(J-1) BIGA=A(IJ) SAVE=A(II) XI+SOI=CXI A(12)=SAVF I = I M X - JCONT INUE 1 2= 1 1 + 1 T N+1[=[] 1+11=01 I = X W I **RETURN** KS = 120 30 35 40 O မ 52 000 000 ပပပ 00**0** 

de antimation 5.3

S I MQ I 070 S IMQ I 090 SIM01150 SIM01160 SIM01020 S 1 10 1 10 1 20 **SIMOI180 06110M1S** SIMOIO30 SII', 1040 SIM01050 S I MO1 060 06010M1S SIM01100 CI I LOWI S SI MQ1 120 S I M01 I 30 S IM01140 SI M01 200 S I Mij I 2 10 SIM01220 ( (XCC) \*\* (CX1) \* (A(IXCX) \* A(CXCX) \* A B(IX)=B(IX)-(B(J)\*A(IXJ)) R(IR)=B(IB)-A(IA)\*B(IC) XI+(I-XC)#N=XCXI BACK SCLUTION DO 60 JX=JY,N DO 8C J=1,NY 11+XFXI=XFF DC 80 K=1,J N-N = IX1-C=11 I = I I = AI C = I C - I**RETURN**  $N \approx N = 1$ **C-N=0** I-N=XN I C = NFND \$ENTRY e e c c 20 80

 $\cup \cup \cup$ 

204<

- strengthered

a subscription and

P, huffelditiefingion. A

-

### STACE II

-122-

Eqn.(11) gives the expression for the normalized first derivative of a tunnel junction assuming that both metals of the junction have ECS NDS's. If the metals don't have BCS NDS's the analysis of Chapter I in deriving Eqn.(11) still applies and



where  $P_{\perp}$  is the NDS of one electrode,  $D_2$  the NDS of the other, and C the experimental normalized first derivative.  $\Delta_{01}$  and  $\Delta_{02}$  are the BCS energy gap values of the respective metals.  $D_2$ ,  $\Delta_{01}$ ,  $\Delta_{02}$ , and C are assumed to be known so that STAGE II solves for  $D_1$ .

### INPUT PARAMETERS

PITLE	same as in STAGE I
GAP1	<sup>A</sup> 01
GAP2	۵02
R ·	the interval at which values of C and $D_2$ are

known and at which the values of  $D_1$  are desired.

The following 6 integer variables are indexing parameters.

IEXPF (IEXPF)H + GAP1 + GAP2 is the first value of V for which C is known. For V < (IEXPF)H + GAP1 + GAP2 C is assumed to be equal to

$$\frac{d}{dV} \int_{\Delta_{01}}^{V-\Delta_{02}} \frac{E}{\sqrt{E^2 - \Delta_{01}^2}} \frac{(V-E)}{\sqrt{(V-E)^2 - \Delta_{02}^2}} dE$$

IEXPL

(IEXPL)H + GAP1 + GAP2 is the last value of V for which C is known.

IGIVF (IGIVF-1)H + GAP2 is the first value of  $\omega$  for which D<sub>2</sub> is known. For E < (IEXPF)H + GAP2 D<sub>2</sub> is assumed to be equal to



IGIVL (IGIVL-1)H + GAP2 is the last value for which  $D_2$  is known.

LF

(LF)H + GAP1 is the first value of V at which D<sub>1</sub> is desired. For E < (LF)H + GAP1



2064

LL	(LL)H	+	GAP1	is	the	last	value	of	V	e:t	which
	D <sub>2</sub> is	đe	esired	<b>1</b> .						*	

EXP C in σ form; namely, divided by the BCS predicted values and decreased by one.

GIVEN  $D_1$  in  $\sigma$  form.

INPUT FORMATS

- United

Normal Teacher

Printers Break

AND MARK

10.00

INPUT

The elements of the INPUL NAMELIST are LF,LL, IEXPF, IEXPL, IGIVF, and IGIVL.

FORMAT

20A4

GAP1, G222,H	3(10X,F10.5)				
GIVEN(I). I=1, IGIVL	7 <b>F10.</b> 6				
EXP(I), I=1, IEXPL	7 <b>F10.</b> 6				

### OUTPUT PARAMETERS

TITLE, NAMELIST INPUT, GAP1, GAP2, and H are the same as their definition in the input list.

EXP

$$\frac{d}{dV} \int_{\Delta_{01}}^{V-\Delta_{02}} \frac{V-E}{\sqrt{(V-E)^2 - \Delta_{02}^2}} dE$$

the input from STAGE I, the first time EXP is printed out. GIVEN



the BCS density of states, the first time GIVEN is printed out.

UNKWN



the first time UNKWN is printed out.ERRis the change in value for the equivalentBCS density of states in the interval H.EXFthe convoluted input in  $\sigma$  form.GIVENthe values of D2 in  $\sigma$  form.UNKWNthe values of D1 which are assumed equal to<br/>the BCS predicted valuesUNKWNthe values of D1.UNKWNthe values of D1.

# FUNCTIONS

DINT (GAP, H) = 
$$\int_{GAP}^{GAP + H} \frac{E}{\sqrt{E^2 - GAP^2}} dE$$

$$SQ(X,A) = \int \frac{E^2}{\sqrt{E^2 - A^2}} dE$$

END = 
$$\int_{H}^{GAP2+H} \frac{E^2}{\sqrt{E^2 - GAP2^2}} dE$$

And the substitution of the second se

refugier-solation op ] Parametricity optimization

Construction of the second sec

t man

$$\int_{H} \frac{E^{2}}{\sqrt{E^{2}+GAP1^{2}}} dE$$

PAGE 127 DIMENSION EXP(300), GIVEN(300), UNKWN(3J0), EI(300), ZMUL (300), IMPLICIT RFAL\*8 (A,B,C,D,E,F,G,H,O,P,Q,R,S,T,U,V,W,X,Y,Z) FORMAT (' H=',F6.3,' GAPl=',F6.3,' GAP2=',F6.3) NAMELIST/INPUT/LF,LL,IEXPF,IEXPL,IGIVF,IGIVL DINT (GAP.H) = DSQRT (GAP+H)\*\*2-GAP\*\*2) READ (5,37) TITLE FAC= SQ(HH, GAP2)-SQ(GAP2, GAP2) FNC = SQ (HHHH, GAP1)-SQ (GAP1, GAP1) DIMENSION E (300), FRR (300) (E(1),EI(1)) WRITE (6.7) H, GAP1, GAP2 WRITE (6,37) TITLF RFAD (5,3) GAP1, GAP2, H SINT(30C) ,TITLE(2C) FORMAI (3(10X, F1C.5)) E X P ( MMM ) =0.0 GRAL = DINT (GAP2,H) GI VEN (MMM) =0.C 777 44M=1,30C TEGRAL=DINT(GAP1,H) SORT ( X ) = n SQRT ( X ) WRITE (6, INPUT) **EQUIVALENCE** READ (5, INPUT) H\*([-])= HHHH CAP1+H DC 4 1=1 + DO HH CAP2+H С С (1)13 C 777 J ပပ ٠ 210<

Statement and the statement of the state

F-uppersonal and the second

Areasets without

THE FIRST TIME THROUGH THIS LOOP BCS VALUES ARE PRINTED OUT FOR BOTH METALS, CCNDUCTANCE FOR THE JUNCTION IS PRINTED DUT, AS WELL AS THE DENSITY OF FURMAT ("I THE FOLLOWING IS THE CONVOLUTED INPUT FROM PAPT ONE (EI(I), EXP(I), [=2, IEXPL) FURMAT ( OTHE FIXED UP EXP IS AS FOLLOWS' / FURMAT ( OTHE GIVEN DI/DV IS AS FOLLOWS ./ THE SECOND TIME THROUGH, THE ACTUAL NORMALIZED WRITE (6,79) (FI(I),GIVEN(I),I=1,IGIVL) WRITE (6,74) (FI(I), EXP(I), [=1, IEXPL) STATES FUR THE KNOWN (CR GIVEN) METAL. RFAD (5,1) (GIVEN(I),I=1,IGIVL) ZE\*\*2-CAP2\*\*2) IF (KKK .EQ.1) GO TO 224 RFAC(5,5) (FXP(I),I=1,IEXPL) AS WFLL AS THEIP BCS CONVCLUTION. ZBCS=FPCS(GAP1,GAP2,ZF,40) EXP(1)=(EXP(1)+1.)\*ZRCS (IX,5(F9.6,2X,F9.6,4X))) (1X,5(F9.6,2X,F9.6,4X)) [lX,5(F9.6,2X,F9.6,4X)] KKK=1,2 26={1-1}#H+64P1+64P2 (7F10.6) FCRMAT (7F10.6) UN 12 1=2,151VL CO II I=2, IEXPL ZE=(I-1)\*H+GAP2 ZRCS=ZE/SQRT( WRITE (6,92) CO 4444 CCNTINUF FORWAT 20 ں C J 224 29 24 50 11 00000000 ပပ Ö U

a sub-second a

Internet and the second second

de spatiere jeur

Annual and a second sec

•

p 1 - 10111 - 1000 Million Million (Million (

the second secon

HATTER FRATERIA HATA

West New York (1996) 11

vantemonalite die
 Baltimiteiteiteligit

The second second

**PAGE 128** 

THE CHANGE IN VALUE OF THE BCS-DOS BETWEEN V-COURDINATES I AND I+1 IS FORMAT ("OTHE FOLLOWING IS THE DIFFERENCE IN THE BCS VALUES"/ IF (KKK .EQ.1) WRITE (6,74574) (EI(JKL), ERR(JKL), JKL=2,LL1) DEFERMINED. THIS IS CALLED B IN THE FOLLOWING COMMENT CARD . WRITF (5,95) (EI(I),GIVEN(I),I=1,IGIVL) FORMAT (\*OTHE FIXED UP GIVEN ARE AS FOLLOWS FORMAT ( OTHE RECINNING UNKNWN VALUES ARE'/ •I=2,LF 11NK 4N([])=ZF/SQRT(ZF\*\*2-GAP]\*\*2) ERP (LK)=UNKWN(LK)-UNKWN(IK+1)  $GIVEN(I) = (GIVEN(I)+1_{\circ}) * 2BCS$ IF (KKK.EQ.2) GC TO 8989 WRITE (6,95) (EI(I), UNKWN(I) IF (KKK .EQ. 1) LF=LL+1 (1X,5(F9.6,2X,F9.6,4X))) (IX,5(F9.6,2X,F9.6,4X))) (1X,5(F9.6,2X,F9.6,4X))) LK=1,LL1 CONTINUE 2F = (I - 1) \* H + GAPI00 18 1=2,LF 1+1=11+1 LF=LF1 **JUNITINUE** COLTINIE 00 5151 LF1=LF ں S ပ 74574 9989 5151 95 36 12 18 J J  $\cup \cup$ J J U U ں

ALLEGAMENTING

Anticested (Allowing and Allowing Allow

Annual States and

The second se

Alternation of the second

THE REAL PROPERTY IN

A - A MARKANALANDA - A

COLORNAL COL

Material Solution of the

Bollycholsterholster

MURRHRANDON

Muddits, mildigate

T

and an in the lease of
NIJT=LL-LF+2 **CONTINUE** 4444

Contraction of

I C = L F + I

HFRE THE INTEGRANDS ARE A PRODUCT OF THE GIVEN DOS AND PREVIDUSLY CALCULATED THE UNKNOWN DOS FOR ALAS (V-GAP2-H). THE INTEGRAL BETWEEN (V-GAP2-H). AND VALUE OF THE HIGHER RIAS INTEGRAL. THIS LAST PIFCE. CONTAINS THE UNKNOWN WEN-TPIVIAL EXP. POINT ARE ASSUMED TO BE THE BES VALUES (JUST AS GIVEN IS (V-GAP?) IS ASSUMED TO BE FRUAL TO (A+B\*FNERGY) WHERE "A" IS THE VALUE OF IV-GAP2) IS THEN UNNE ANALYTICALLY SO THAT THE TOTAL EXPRESSION FOR EXP. V-GAP2) BY USING (1/H) TIMES (INTEGRAL(V+H)-INTEGRAL(V)). VALUES FOR THE UNKNOWN'S COS-EXCEPT FOR THE NEXT TO THE LAST INTEGRAND THIS DO-LOOP CALCULATES THE ACTUAL VALUES EXP CONDUCT.=(D/DV) (INTEGRAL FINALLY, THE VALUES OF UNKNOWN FROM THE GAP FOGE (GAPL) TO THE FIRST CCS FOR THE BLAS OF INTREST. NOTICE THAT THE UNKNOWN DOS FOR PLAS CCADUCTANCE (ABPVE) CONTAINS CMLY DNE "UNKNEWN" UNKNOWN DDS... ASSLAFID TO BE BCS FROM GAPL TO THAT POINT). FRCM GAP1 TO 000 S S υ O S  $\mathbf{U}\mathbf{U}$  $\cup$   $\cup$ 

IF (V<sup>0</sup>LH-E(IJ)-GAP2) 131,131,133 IF ((IJ-1) .LT. IGIVF) GG TO 135 IF ( K .FQ. LF-1+1) GO TO 14 V=(LF-2+1)\*H+GAP1+H+GAP2 PC 13 KK=1,30C EM=FI(IJ--I)+GAP2 EP = EI(IJ) + GAP2V PL н= V-G Δ P ] -К \* H CO 132 1J=1,300 FM= GIVEN(IJ-1) PC 100 I=1,NOT ス=ススート CUNTINUF

213<

(\* - 50 (\* - 7 (\* - 7 (\* - 7)

FP = GIVEN (1])

+ Fup (11) \* (FND/H-(1+GAP2/H) \*GRAL) ZMUL(K)=FM+(FP-FM)+(VPLH-EM)/(EP-FM) Z= FM+ (FP-FM)\*(VPLH-FW)/(FP-EM) SUM= SUM + 2 MUL (1) \* TEGRAL + 4 + 5 \* H ZMUL (K)=VPLH/SQRT(VPLH##2-GAP2##2) SINT([T])=UNKWN([T+1) \* ZPUL([T]) Z2\* (FNC/H-(1+GAP1/H)\*TEGRAL) Z= VPLH/SORT (VPLN: \*?-GAP2\*\*2) IMK = N (II) = (V = MH - SIIM + PR EVUS) / CCCCCC= GRAL +ZMUL(KITE1)\*H\*.5 CALL DCSF(H, SINT, SINT, KITE SUM =SINT(KITE) G0 T0 137 VM=(EXp(1C)+EXp(IC-1))/2. (K .EQ. 0) GO TO 142 .EQ. 0) GG TC 143 PREVESSIOC \* UNKINA []] + SUM SUC = CCC+UNKWN (KITE+2 KITE L=KITE+L A=SINT (KITE) [ l=k1te+2 DO 73 IT=1,KITE PREVCS = SCO+SUM IF (I .EQ. 1) 2-(1)7:1WZ=ZZ KITE=LF-3+I CCATINUE I = I C + IG- T0 1.0C GO TO 13 G0 TC 13 G0 TC 13 CONTINUE CONTINUE ž CONTINUE 4 F ပပ 135 142 143 14 100 137 73 00

S Hills, seld and

The second second

₩ \* PAGE 131

٢٠٠٠ - ٢ THE UNKNOWN PPS DATA IS DIVIDED BY THE BCS DOS AND PUT INTO SIGMA FORM. ( ITHE DEVIATIONS OF THE UNKNOWN METAL FROM THE (EI(I), UNKWN(I), I=1, LL1) WARTE (64120) (FRIERUALENNKWNEEED), FEELSTEED) FCRMAT (\* GAPL=', FIO.6, H=', FIO.6, NF=', I5) (UNK (I), I=1, LL1) FIRMAT IP CUNKOWN EQUALS AS FOLLOWS V CF VALUES PREDICTED BY BCS ARE AS FULLOWS: . FEJ=EJ/S3RT(EJ\*\*2-GAP1\*\*?] WRFTE (C7, 37) STILE ( \$ 1 X , 3 ( F 9 . 6 , 2 X , F 9 . 6 ; 4 X % ) ) (1X,5(F9.5,2X,F9.6,4X))) UNKWN(J)=UNKNN(J)/FFJ-I «RITE (7,112) 5AP1, H.LL1 WRITE (7.44) (7F10.6) H\*(1-C)+(dv)=C3 FCFMAT (2044) FUNCTION SQ(X,A) WRITE (6,43) DO 69 J=2,LL1 0. 0= ( Q I N4 NNI) I LVNU. J FORMAT STOP FNC Ű 120 211 09 75 ţ, 3 ပပ  $\odot$ C ں  $\mathbf{O}$  $\cup \cup$ 

PAGE 132

IF ( A .EQ. 0) SQ= X\*X\* .5
 [F ( A .NF. 0)
 SQ=X\*.5\*DSQRT(X\*X-A\*A)+A#A\*.5\*DLOG(X+DSQRT(X\*X-A#A)) (A,H,C,D,E,F,G,H,0,P,0,R,S,T,U,V,W,X,Y,Z) IMPLICIT REAL\*8 RETURN END

Repuesed and a grant of the second se

Nuclear Annual Contact

MILLION ALM

ပပ

C

 $\mathbf{C}_{2,2,2,2,2,2}$  is the set of the set 

216<

127 130 140 ر ا ک 300 8 2 2 3 S 62 80 90 90 100 110 160 170 180 190 Sun 210 220 230 251 260 270 285 350 290 310 320 340 360 370 337 DQSF PQ S F DOSF DOSF DQSF DOSF DQSF LOSF DQSF DQSF DQSF DOSE DOSF DQSC DOSF **NOSF** DOSF DQSF DOSF DQSF DQSF DOSF DOSF DOSF ⇒Süü DOSF 0050 DQSF 200 Se DOSF DOSF DOSF DQSF DOSF DOSF **POSF** PHYSIKER, SPRINGER, BERLIN/GOETTINGEN/HEIDELBERG, 1963, INPUT VECTOR OF FUNCTION VALUES. ۹ 02DER H045 (1.6. FOURTH ORDER METHOD). ONLY IN CASE NDIM=3 F.ZURMUEHL, PRAKTISCHE MATHEMATIK FUER INGENIEURE UND MCGRAW-HILL, NEW VORK/TORONTO/LONDAN, 1956, PP.71-76. MEANS OF SIMPSONS RULE TOGETHER WITH NEWTONS 3/8 RULE OR REGINNING WITH Z(1)=0, EVALUATION OF VECTOR Z IS DONE BY INCREMENT OF ARGUMENT VALUES. F.B.HILDFBRAND, INTRODUCTION IN NUMERICAL ANALYSIS, COMBINATION OF THESE TWO RULES. TRUNCATION FRAOR IS OF PRECISION VECTOR OF INTEGRAL A GIVEN TO COMPUTE THE VECTOR JF INTEGRAL VALUES FOR IDENTICAL WITH Y. SUBROUTINES AND FUNCTION SUBPROGRAMS REQUIRED TRUNCATION ERRUR OF 2(2) IS OF ORDER HAM4. VECTORS Y AND Z. EQUIDISTANT TABLE OF FUNCTION VALUES. NO ACTION IN CASE NDIM LESS THAN 3. DOUBLE PRECISION DOURLE PRECISION RESULTING DOUBLE VALUES. Z MAY RE THE DIMENSION OF DESCRIPTION OF PARAMETERS CALL DOSF (H,Y,Z,NDIM) REFERENCE, SEE PP.214-221. SUBROUTINE DOSF I t I PURPOSE MIGN REMARKS F.J.R METHOD (1) (2) USAGE I >

A Contribution (A)
 A Contribution (A)

.

217<

	υι		00SF	380	
	, LJ		LSOO	400	
		SUBROUTINE DQSF(H,Y,Z,NPIM)	DQSF	410	
	ں ا		DOSF	420	
	ပ ပ		DOSF	430	
		DIMENSION Y(1), Z(1)	υΩSF	440	
	l	DOUBLE PRECISIUN Y,Z,H,HT,SUM1,SUM2,AUX,AUX1,AUX2	DOSF	450	
	с U		DQSE	460	
		HT=.333333333333333333300*H	DQSF	470	
	ſ	IF(NDIM-5)7,8,1	NOSF	480	
	، ن		DQSF	490	
	с U	NDIM IS GREATER THAN 5. PREPARATIONS OF INTEGRATION LOOP	DQSF	530	
		1 SUM 1=Y(2)+Y(2)	DOSF	510	
		SUM I = SUM I + SUM I	DOSH	520	
		SUW1=HT ? (Y(1)+SUM1+Y(3))	D0 5F	537	
		AUX1=Y(4)+Y(4)	00SF	540	
		AUX1=AUX1+AUX1 AUX1=AUX1+AUX1	DQSF	550	
		AUX1=SUM1+HT*(Y(3)+AUX1+Y(5))	DOSF	560	
		AUX2=HT%(Y(1)+3.87500*(Y(2)+Y(5))+2.62500*(Y(3)+Y(4))+Y(6))	DQSF	570	
		S(iM2=Y(5)+Y(5)	DQSF	587	
		SUM 2= SUM 2 + SUM 2	DOSF	590	
2		SUM2=AUX2-HT*(Y(4)+SUM2+Y(6))	DOSF	600	
1.8		Z(1)=)•D,	DOSE	610	
3.		AUX=Y(3)+Y(3;	DOSF	620	
<		AUX= AUX+ AUX	DOSF	630	
		Z(2)=SUM2-HT*(Y(2)+AUX+Y(4))	DOSF	640	
		Z (3) = S(jM)	005F	650	
		Z ( 4 ) = SIJM2	<b>JOOF</b>	660	
	,	I F (NDIM-6)5,5,2	DOSF	670	
	u ا		<b>D</b> 055	680 6	
	υ	INTEGRATION LOOP	₽SOG	690	
		2 DO 4 I=7,NDIM,2	<b>DOSF</b>	700	
		SUMI=AUXI	DOSF	71N	
		SUM 2= AUX 2	DOSF	720	
		AUX1=Y(I-1)+Y(I-1)	0055	730	
				PAGE 1	33

Hadron Statistics

g - So onto de A

And a special state of the second state of the

A providence of the second sec

Alterative half cancel

.

1000

136 PAGE 820 840 857 **A60** 883 937 970 780 vu 8 810 830 870 016 920 940 950 **18**6 740 753 760 770 290 890 606 960 990 DQ 5F1 000 005F1010 005F1020 00 S F 10 30 04013SF1040 00SF1050 DQSF1060 005F1070 005F1480 D05F1099 00 S F DOSF DOSF DOSF DQSF DOSF DQSF DOSF **DQS**E DQSF DOSF DQSF DOSF DOSF DOSF DOSF DOSF DQSF 00S F **JSOO** DQSF DQSF DOSF DOSF DQSF DQSF SUM2=1.1250u\*HT\*[Y(1)+Y(2)+Y(2)+Y(2)+Y(3)+Y(3)+Y(3)+Y(4)) A UX2=SUM2+HT\*(Y(I-1)+AUX2+Y(I+1)) AUX1=SUM1+HT\*(Y(I-2)+AUX1+Y(I)) Z(2)=SUM2-HT\*(Y(2)+AUX1+Y(4)) Z (2)=SUM1+HT\*(Y(3)+AUX1+Y(5)) SUM1=HT\*(Y(1)+SUM1+Y(3)) END OF INT GRATION 1,00P NDIM IS EQUAL TO 4 OR 5 10 3 7 IF(ND1M-3)12,11,8 I F(NDIM-5)1:,9,9 IFil-NDIM)3,6,6 AUX2=AUX2+AUX2 2 (NDIM-1) = SUM2SUM 1=Y(2)+Y(2)  $A \cup X = Y(3) + Y(3)$ Z (N TIM-1)= AUX1 I WUS + I MUS = I MUS ( +) < + ( + ) < + ( + )</pre> AUX1=AUX1+AUX1 AUX2=Y(I)+Y(I) A UX 1 = AUX 1 + AUX 1 A UX1=AUX1+AUX1 NDIM IS EQUAL Z(NDIM) = AUX2Z (NDIM) = AUXIZ (I-2)=SUMI 2 ( I - I ) = SUM2 00°0=(1)Z Z ( 4 ) = S UM 2 I = SUMIRETURN RETURN ETURN m 4 ŝ s œ 10 σ υU Uυ ပပ

An other states of the second states of the second

dertraceassistication

e - Maria de Consectoros en en en enconstante no por en enconstante no por enconstante			137
a to to a	1100 1110 1120 1120 1120 1120 1120		PAGE
inner 19 <b>11 - P</b> I-Stannerson	005F1 005F1 005F1 005F1 005F1 005F1		
	· ·		
na renandrada Antonio de la constante de la co			
ur Managened Developer A. State Martin A. Science Com			
and the procession of the second seco	· ·		
ragget en cano magnetighetermonitementioner - size et e	(3))		
Annormal t	× * CO S		
summer and	(2)-•2		
energene generale en el constante en el consta	(()))))))))))))))))))))))))))))))))))))	•	
and a fight of the statement of the stat	(1)+Y 2+Y(3	-	
ophal "an the ophal and the	2500*Y 142 142		
e-art - art	1+(1-2 1+(2)+7 1+(7-5))(1+(7-5))(1+(7-		
	UM 2= Y UM 2= Y (3) = H (1) = O (1) = O (1) = O (1) = O (1) = O (1) = O (1) = O		
The second	NTR 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	220<	
	₩ ₩		
The second			
	the second se		

and a second

### STAGE III\*

-138-

The object of this stage is to find a complex energy gap function  $\Delta(E)$ , a complex renormalization function Z(E), an effective phonon spectrum  $\alpha^2(E)F(E)$ , and a Coulomb pseudopotential  $\mu^*$  which will reproduce the tunneling electron density of states and also gives the measured value for the gap function at the gap edge,  $\Delta_0 = \Delta(E=\Delta_0)$ . The theory behind these calculations has been discussed in Chapters 2 and 3.

## FUNCTION NAMES AND INPUT PARAMETERS

### Function Name

Heriotaneostatic

SAMPLE	Identifies the input data
DM	Initially is used to label the input data
TZPE	Numerically computed derivative of the input data
TZ	Calculated density of states, N <sub>c</sub> (E)
EI	Energy in 10 <sup>-3</sup> electron volts
G	(a) $\alpha^2 F(Eq)$
	(b) The above divided by a sort of average value
	of $\alpha^2$ ; equal to $[\alpha^2 F(Eq) \div f \alpha^2 F(Eq) dEq]$ .
DG	The incremental correction to $\alpha^2 F(Eq)$ .
DR	$\Delta_1(E)$ , the real part of the gap function
DI	$\Delta_2$ (E), The imaginary part of the gap function
ZP.	$Z_1(E)$ , the real part of the renormalization
•	function

\* The llowing has been adapted from Ref. (13).

21	$Z_2(E)$ , the imaginary part of the renormal-
	ization function
FR	Real $\{ [1 - Z(E)]E \}$
FI	Imag $\{ [1 - Z(E)]E \}$
PAR	Real $\{\Delta(E)Z(E)\}$
PAL	Imag { $\Delta(E)Z(E)$ }

## Input Parameters

JO

JC

The index specifying the maximum phonon energy,  $E_0$ . For an energy spacing of H=.1x10<sup>-3</sup> electron volts, for example, JO=161 corresponds to  $E_0$ =16.0x10<sup>-3</sup> electron volts.

The index specifying  $E_c$ . JC=451 corresponds to  $E_c$ :45.0x10<sup>-3</sup> electron volts for H=.1x10<sup>-3</sup> electron volts, for example.

MAXG

The index specifying the maximum energy to which corrections to  $\alpha^2 F$  will be made in the iteration procedure. Usually MAXG is set equal to JO, but lower values may be useful in refinements of a previously calculated spectrum.

NITER

NREF

Number of iterations in which  $a^2F(Eq)$  is refined.

Number of iterations of the gap equation.

This is the ratio of the energy spacing of the input  $\alpha^2 F(Eq)$  to the energy spacing given by the parameter H. For example, if the input  $\alpha^2 F(Eq)$ has an energy interval of  $0.1 \times 10^{-3} eV$  while H=.05, then NG=2. The program will interpolate to obtain the same energy interval for all the functions. However, if NG  $\leq 0$ , no data will be read in and the program will use a starting  $\alpha^2 F(Eq)$  of  $\alpha^2 F(Eq) = (Eq/H)^2 (E_0 - Eq/H)^2$ .

140;

This is the ratio of the energy spacing of the input  $\Delta_1(E)$  and  $\Delta_2(E)$  to the energy spacing given by the parameter H, in the same manner as NG served for the input  $\alpha^2 F(Eq)$  data. For ND  $\geq 1$ , the program will interpolate to obtain the same energy interval as for the other functions. For ND  $\leq 0$ , no data will be read in and the program will use a starting function of  $\Delta_1 = \Delta_0$  for  $E \leq E_c$ ,  $\Delta_1 = 0$  for  $E > E_c$ , and  $\Delta_2 = 0$ .

This is the ratio of the energy spacing given by the parameter H to the energy spacing of the input density of states data, DM. If NH=2, for example, then the program will use only every other data point.

223<

NG

ND

NH

The index specifying the energy up to which MING  $\alpha^2 F(Eq)$  is to be taken as proportional to  $Eq^2$ . MING=9, NH=1, and H=.1 mean that  $\alpha^2 F(Eq)$ is taken to be proportional to  $Eq^2$  up to  $[(MING/NH) + 1] \times H$ , or  $1 \times 10^{-3}$  eV. The starting value for the Coulomb pseudopotential  $\mu^*$ . Usually set equal to 0.11. This is the GAP1= $\Delta_1$  of the two earlier stages. The energy spacing, in eV x  $10^{-3}$ , for the calculations.

14

The number of data points in the input density NR of states. If the second stage is used, these last three parameters will be part of the punched output of that stage.

Data Card Number	Information on Card	Format
1 .	JO, JC, MAXG, NITER, NREF,	7(6X,I4)
	NG, ND	
2	NH,MING,W	2(7X,I3),10X,
		F10.2
3	SAMPLE	20A4
4	DO,H,NR	<b>(6X,F10.6,</b> 3X,
		F10.6.4X.15)

INPUT DATA FORMAT

Y

DO

H

States of the state of the stat

	142	
5ff	DM	<b>7F10.6</b>
<b>6ff(</b> only if NG <u>&gt;</u> 1)	G	1P7E11.3
<b>7ff(only</b> if ND <u>&gt;</u> 1)	DR	7E11.3
8ff(only if ND>1)	DI	7E11.3

3 (10), Joy Music, 4

Stational Could and
 Management of the second s

Managements
 Managements
 Managements

Buildineenses

E-HARMON AND A

The second secon

And Montechnick of

When more a second

main

C \$\\\\$\\\$\ 2 EGUIVALENCE (PAR(1), DR(1)), (PAI(1), DI(1)), (FR(1), ZR(1)), FR(450), FI(450), ZN (450), 71(450), 108(450), 01(455), TZP(450), IF PROGRAM IS BEING USED TO CALCULATE (DI/DV) GIVEN, FOR STAGE 01 MENSICN F (450), G(220), TP (611), TZ (450), PAR (450), PAI (450) 3 FI (2061), DPAI (20), DPAR (20), DT 2P (261, 10), DDP (20), DDI (20). DTZ(20), DT;261), TZPE(280), DIFT(261), DG(262), SAMPLE(2) 2 CP(450), C2(500), DM(2061), UP(2061), DR0(261), DI0(261) RFAD(5,41) JO,JC,MAXG,NITER.NREF,NG,ND INSEPT INSTRUCTION N(EXP)=N(CALCULATED). FORMAT (6X,F13.6,3X,F10.6,4X,15) (FI(1), DP(1)), (FI(1), ZI(1)) FJ2%AT (2(7X,13),10X,F1C.0) (12201.2004) READ (5,43) (DM(1),1=1,NR) READ(5.411) NH, WING, W UTWENSIEN TX(2), TY(2) SEAL (5,410) SAMPLE READ (5,42) DO.H.NR FCRMAI (7(6X,14)) FOPMAT (7F10.0) S+HN/SVIM=SNIM DIMENSICA 2(4) FOFMAT (2044) COMPLEX UIV CALL NFUPLT ACPNV = 1 . 35 HN/ dN=XVWN LCCNV=2.  $J I = 4A \times G$ 4 J 410 114 4:0 64 42 41 000

In the second se

CALL PICTUR(8.5,10., "ENERGY IN MV", 12, "EXPFPIMENTAL/BCS", 16, FOFMAT ( INPUT PEDUCED DENSITY OF STATES'/ (IX,10F10.6)) WRITE (6,413) JO,JC,MING,MAXG,NITER,NREF,NG,NR,NH,ND FORMAT (' JOH', 14, ' JCH', 14, ' MINGH', 14, ' MAXGH', 14, SAPYAT (\* STARTING PHENEA SPECTRUM'/ (IX, IPIOELL, 3)) I " MITER=",14, " NREF=", 14," NG=",14," NR=",14, FORMAL ( . DEPIVATIVE OF INPUT ./(IX,10F10.6)) FOPMA1 (2044/\* GAP=\*,E13.6,\* H=\*, E13.6, 1 • SATARTING PSFUDUPDTENTIAL =•,E13.6) WRITE (6,251) (DM(I), I=1, NMAX ) wRITE (6,1R1) (1ZPE(I),I=1,IMAX 1417= (6,4000) (G(1),I=1,J0,NG SAMPLE, DO, H, W 2610(5,512) (G(I),I=1,JC,NG H/((1-1)w(1-(1)w(1) = (1) + dZ1)2 ' NH=',14,' ND=',14) IF (NS-1) 514,514,513 FOR VAL (1X, 7E11.3) IF(NG) 51C,510,511 00.515 I=NG, JC, NG CO 250 I=1,NMAX 0C 252 1=2, 1 MAX E, D4, N4AX, 0, 0) WRITE (6,412) 50 210 I=1,JC DO 515 J=2,NG J=1+NHx(I-I) H # I V + U U = ( I ) J  $(\Gamma)_{H(1)}=(1)_{H(1)}$ T Z P E(1) = 0XVNN=XVNI K0=DV(1) UN-1=N] 1 J= 1 M+ J 1 - I = I V じん=じんく **ゴーフ**=つ v 4000 250 412 413 251 252 310 511 515 513 181

Acceleration and

- community and

PAGE 144

DR([J])=PR([M+1)+AJ\*(DR([+1)-DR([M+1)) ([1+W])IU-(1+1)IU)\*(V+(1+W])IU=([1])IU 0(17)=0(1W+1)+V7\*(0(1+1)-0([W+1)) X=AS(F(I)\*\*2+0I(I)\*\*2-CR(I)\*\*2) FP(I)=(U\*CP(I)+V\*DI(I))/ANORM PEAD (5,522) (DR(1),1=1,JC,ND 2EAD(5,522) (DI(1),I=1,JC,ND) 5:J=S;JHT(F(1)\*\*2-D0\*\*2) 6(1)=A1\*\*2\*(AN-A1)\*\*2 IF (ND-1) 526,526,523 UIV=CSORT(CAPLX(X+Y)) T2(I)= E(I)\*U/ANGRM FORMAT (1X,7E11.3) F(ND) 520,520,521 (I) IC+(1) ed+ ° c-= A IF(U) 337,338,338 DO 525 I=ND, JC, ND CO 516 1=2, MAXG 00 525 J=2,ND V\*V+O\*(I=WUUVV 01 336 1=2,JC A N=MA XG-1 V=ATMAC (UTV) וו=צבער (יווע) CAALLA-LA GC TO 514 A J=A J / A NG CONTINUE CONTINUE UN-I=N! 1+WI=U AN C = NO 1-1=1V AI=I-1 0-=0 シー=ン 337 338 525 515 510 516 514 522 523 521

A DECHI HINK ROOM

Commission and Commission

Contraction of the second

a discontinuario

The second participant of

A LOT OF DAMAGE AND A LOT OF A

Rest State Management Science

Prinsielessonist. The state of the second s PAGE 146 Contraction of the second seco - History - Helippole n shata birtahada - 1 Print and the second se a summer of the second second Wennishambershirt 1111000 - 111100 TP(1)=2.\*TP(2)-TP(3) T2(1)=2.\*T2(2)-T2(3) TZ(1)=TZ(3)\*S0/E(1) SUMGF = SUMGE + G(1)/AJ G[])= (A]/AV )\*\*2\*6M TP(I)=TP(I)\*SQ/DO DC 1008 != JX,611 DC 530 I=1,MING DG 1007 I=1,611 CO 141 I=1, IMAX DO 1006 I=1,JC 9(I)=0(I)/20MG (1)9+9×0S=9×0S 00 403 I=1,JC DC 474 I=1,JC TP(I)=01 +4 I=I +7 U DC 45 I=2,JD ( [+UN] > ] U=NU • じょうい ディー・シャント 60 T 0 524 DR(I) = POSUNCTEC. . I = ( I ) Z I CONTINUE fp([)=l. JX=JC+1  $\mathbf{U} = (\mathbf{I}) = \mathbf{U}$ 0=(1)10 ON LA HAV SUMG=0. 0=(1)=0  $T \ge (I) = C$ I WAX= JC A I = I - 1 I = I = I vSatisfication and a second sec 1003 1005 1001 330 520 530 4.03 524 404 4 10 10 Section of the Association 229< 

(F (Ais(CP(1)\*SQL/(00\*H)-1.1.1-.0001) 297.297.140 CP([]=CP([]+RPO\*.5-8P1/H CP([])=CP([])+RPO\*.5+8P1/H SQL=SQPT(F(1)\*\*2-D0\*\*2) A710=.5\*C0\*\*2\*ALCG(D0) SOH=SOPT(EH\*\*2-D0\*\*2) Ud8\*Wj-Jldv-VlaV=ldb 10 299 I=ICP.IMAX +LN=ALDG (FH+SQH) (00)907v±00=000 00 300 I=1, IMAX CP(I)=H\*CO/ 50L DD 140 I=1 HMAX 3pri=APCN-APOD APEN=10%FLM APIN=00%SCH Evine L+ • 5\*H AP10=APIN 92 75 258 3P()C=APCA ICP = IMAXHCS= 105 ド ユョニ ビ キ ユ CP(I) = 0 $E_{II} = F(I)$  $C \ge (1 1) = 0$ UC=XAM I + I = I I 0=01dV A 200=0 [+]=[] 1 - 1 = 1 V[Cp=]501. = J 4003 662 140 250

PAGE 147

141

The second second

25.8

IF(ABS(C7(1)\*SUL/(FL\*H)-1.)-.0001) 301,301,300 A2 1N= .5\*EH#S/JH+.5\*D0\*\*2#ELN C2(11)=C7(11)+%Z0\*,5+%Z1/H H/128-S\*#028+(1)20=(1)70 SOL = SOHT (F(1)\*\*2-D0\*\*2) SQH= SORT(FH\*\*2-D0\*+2) 921=171N-4210-EM\*BZD FLN= ALUG (FH+SQH ) (00\*\*2)/+\*5\*=(1)dC DU 246 I=IMIN, IMAX DC 303 I=ICZ, IMAX C2(1)=H\*c(1)/S0F r0 142 1=1,1MAX 70 233 1=2. IMAX 00 144 1=1,2061 P20=470A-4700 H=2 . KOJ+V [ HH 147=2×JC+JU 1×××=2≈JC+JU EN=E1 + . 5 # H J3/H=(1)d0 N 32 N= L'O 2 A N12V=0120 GT TJ 302 1+00=~1~1 A Z JN=SCH 1 C Z = 1 M A X H+JJ=HJ SQ1 = SQH 0 = (1) c 0EL=E(I) 0=( I )w0 AI=I-JC 1 - I = I V I = I = Iv1 = 7.01301 300 3.3.7 303 142 292 800 441

∦ or distanting

International and a second seco

djutatetitatetite djutatetitatetite

R To see

M-Holdschafterscher H

i.

PAGE 148

PAP(I)=PAI(JC)\*EH\*ALOG((EH+E(I))/(FH-E(I)))/E(I) FOPMAT (ICH ITERATION, 14) 50 162 1=1,JC ([])\*([)+TP(])\*G=(])1AG FI(I)=FI(I)-TZ(U)\*G(IJ) IF(IXEF-1) 422,422,421 (14[+0[-])UX75=4[>) 00 420 IPFF=1,NREF CC 1 J= J'IN, JMAX TP(I)=TP(I)\*CP(I) [1] Z J \* (1) % C Z (1) () A X = MINO(1, JC) CC 146 1=1, IMAX CCNTINUF 00 7 k=1,NITFR (d1)~=-(w1)wu WPITF (6,3) K 1MAX=2#JC+JC 04(141N)=1.5 CO 1 1=1,JC EL=AJC\*H+DO DO 2 I=1,JC DC+UC=XVNI UM([)=H/FL • J = ( ] ) = J \* d I MAX=JC-1 F:(1)=(. 1+[-]=[] INAX= JC I = JC + I1 - J C - 1 I=:::IN EL=H≠AI A JC = JC 1 C P = 0 I DM = 0296 146 421 202 8 162

Contraction of the

ф. н. несколости на Порадовление на

A DESCRIPTION OF A DESC

\* 10/14/6020010/10/1 \*

PAGE 149

( LE OHI-INVISIVARY DART'/(IX, IPIOEII. 3)) ГСКИЛТ (\* PHI-3EAL PART\*/(IX+1Pl0Fl1-3)) ORT = ( { P Δ R ( I ) ) \* Z R ( I ) + P Δ I ( I ) \* Z I ( I ) / Δ N U R M ([) IVd\*((WI)+0+(I)+(Db(Ib)+0+(IW))\*bVI(]) FR(I)=-ALCG ((EH+F(I))/(EH-E(I))) FR([)=FR([)-(DP([P)-nM(IM))\*FI(J) ARITE (6,4601) (PAR(1), I=1,JC) WRITE (6.4002) (PAI(1).1=1.JC Cl=A2\*PAR(1)/(1.-A2\*FR(1)/D0) A?=(D.0+W\*PU)/(PAR(1)+FR(1)) IF (IRIF-NREF) 431,432,431 4=013\*(].-A2\*FR(])/00)/PL IF (IRFF-1) 351,351,350 2\*\*(1)12+2\*\*(1)d2=hd0NV ZR(I)=1.-AR2\*FR(I)/E(I) ZI([)=-A[2\*F](])/E(]) Ud+(I) = ZR2\*PAP(I)+PU (1) I V d  $\approx 2$  I V = (1) I V d AI2=3.1415927#42 CI3 43() 1: 1+JC DI) 436 I=1,JC D1 4 I=1,JC 50 2 J=1.JC 00 3 J=1, JC ([) d1+11d=Uq 481V=(1)19 GC TO 275 **□+1-0□**=w1 00-10=00 CONTINUE ()d\* M-=11d  $I - \Gamma + I = dI$ CONTINUE 0 K 2 = A 2  $I = I = I \vee$ FU=0. 4.21 350 351 274 275 430 430 624 2

Community -

Reserved Annual

PAGE 150

THE FULLEWING ST/ EMENTS WERE ADDED TO PREVENT AN UNDEFINED SRO FORMAT (30H DR (1)=GAP FUNCTION, REAL PART/(1X,10F13.6)) 2 = 2 = 1 + ( UK ( ] ) - 2 < 0 ( ] ) = 2 × 5 + ( D ] ( ] ) - D ] D [ D ( ] ) \* + 5 MdU4([]=(PAI([])\*ZR([])-(PAR([))\*ZI([])/ANOPM X=AHS[F[])\*\*2+0][])\*\*2-0R[])\*\*2) WONV/((1)10\*A+(1)33\*(1)=(1)d.WRITE (6,4471) (DR(1),[=1,JC) F (IRFF-NRFF) 440,441,440 H/((1-1)ZI-(1)ZI) = (1)UIANN DIO. 15 (K-1) 3100,3101,3100 52=52+Dx([])x#2+D]([])x#2 [ [ T = C SQP T (C MPLX (X • Y ) ) TZ(1)=F(1)\*U/ANDRM Y=-2.\*FR(1)\*F1(1) **□[^1]**=<u>%</u>] ¥ 2019 %; 0-VD=SORT(5:/52) IF (I-1) 4,4,163 [F (11) 50,51,51 **>★>+)☆ニ=Waciev** 1["1=1 0+ u. V=AIMAG(UIV) DC 5 1=2,JC 080 (KIM)≡C• 11=2FAL (UIV) 01 ( < 1 ∧ ) = 0.</pre> CR(I)=DRT 1 2 P ( 1 ) = 0. CONTINUE CIVITNUS T2(1)=0. **JUNTINUS** 51=C. S 2=0. n==n > -= > 3101 11 44 163 144 C S 60 **1**5 Ċ <sub>ل</sub>م ÷

PAGE 151

234<

E

CALL PICTUR (8.5,10., FNFRGY IN MV., 12, CALCULATED GAP FUNCTION., 2 FURMAT ( PHONON DENSITY OF STATES USING AVERAGE VALUE OF COUPLING FORMAT (37H RENOPMALIZATION FUNCTION, SUPERC, RFAL/(1X,1P10E11.3)) FORMAT (37H PENDRMALIZATION FUNCTION, SUPERC, IMAG/(1X, 1P10E11.3)) WRITE (6.4472) (DI(I).I=1.JC) Format (35H DI(I)=6AP function, imaginary part/(1x,10F13.6)) CAL PICTUR (8.5,10., FREPGY IN MV', 12, PHONDN SPECTRUM', 15, F 3RMAT ( (ALPHA) \*\*2\*F'/(1X,10F13.6)) WRITE (6,4606) (ZI(I),I=1,JC) WRITE (7,500C) (6(1),I=1,J0) WRITE (6,4605) (2º(I),I=1,JC WRITE (7,5000)(DP(I),I=1,JC) WITE (7,5000) (01(1),1=1,JC) 13+E1+UP+JC+0+0+E1, NI+JC+0,0) (UC+1=I+(1))) (5244+))-lic4 wRITE(6,4470) (G(I),I=1,J0) 1 CANST /(1X,10F13.6)) SQ=SOVT(F(I)\*\*?-D0\*\*2 FUPMAT (1X,1P7611.3) H+(1) D=NH+nA(IS=d)AAS NE/Ha(I) Stands = Ar 75 [[] = 12(1) # SQ/E(1) [P(I)=TP(I)\*SQ/D0 DD 164 I=2,JC DO 453 I=2.Jn FI,6,JU,C,0) 6(1)=42\*6(1) CALL ENDPLT CC=2. .. SLYV DATISHOR STAD CONTINUE **CONTINUE** FN=AJAH SUMP=0. SUYWED. A I = I - 1 4472 6440 5 30.0 1345 4605 01++ 4506 0.5.5 015 154

destron mounter

ferrice addresses,

Arrobert Broder Landston

P III

Automotioneration and the second seco

PAGE 152

Reproduced from best available copy. FORMAT ( CALCULATED DI/DV= ((IX, IP10E11.3)) FI([)=FI([-])-.5\*(G([-])+G([))\*H# PI WRITE (5,460C) (TZ(I),I=1,NMAX) 470 IF (IKFF-NRFF) 470,471,470 20=5 - 5 AL TG (ARS (EQ))-L.) 60 10 H\*(1)3dZ1+(1-1)F()=(1)F() T2(1)=2.\*T2(2)-T2(3) 0.4(1)=DP(1)-T2(1)+1. fp(1)=2.\*TP(2)-TP(3) [F (K.L.T.NITER) XVN1+1-1 204 30 DC 472 I=2,NMAX C-7 473 1=1 NMAX Fige (-V)C--S) Ha 17(1)=12(1)-1. D(1 33.00 1=1,JC 00 431 1=10,00 00 430 I= 5\* 10 00 483 J=2, J0 C'1 540 I=1,JC DC 483 1=2,JC PI=3.1415527 1-HV/JN=XVMN UC+2+)[=X7/1 H~(S\*+IV)=\j (1) = (1) = (1)2-J(+(+]=[d] 0v-V4=(1) "1 147=1-7+7C Cv(1)=PC 1-21-21 D=(1)14 .[-1=11 FR(I)=0 AD=AN 3001 3005 46.00 685 540 - H + 473 472 471

I

I

Ţ

The second secon

Buttenshindlagen b

Ne constant august a sub

Remail (Hermony)

Acceleration (Acceleration)

divitation of the second

districtive state

all interneed to a

PAGE 153

236<

.'

```
FOPPAT (4H A2=,E13.6,4H CC=,E13.6,6H FRAR=,F13.6,3H U=,E13.6,4H PU=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                FORMAT (' RENJYMALIZATION FUNCTION, NORMAL, REAL'/(IX, IPIOEI1.3))
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   FURMAT (' RENORMALIZATION FUNCTION, NORMAL, IMAG'/(IX, 1P10E11.3))
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           WRITE (6,490) A2,CC,FBAR,W,PU,DU,DEVD
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          1 , E13.6,4H DH=,E13.6,6H DEVD=,E13.6)
FR(I)=FP(I)-G(J)*(DM(IPJ)-DM(IMJ))
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                WRITE (6,4603) (ZP(I),I=1,JC)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        WPITE (6,4604) (71(1),1=1,JC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        \frac{1}{(1-1)} \frac{1}{2} 
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          7F(I) = I_{-FR}(I) / EO
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  1 P(I) = IP(I) * CP(I)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            0PAI(I)=AI2*TP(I,)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ZI(I)=-FI(I)/EU
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      D() 123 J=1, JMAX
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    CC 121 1=10+20
                                                                   CO 484 I=2,JC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              C 170 1=1,JC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           00 122 I=1,20
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         DC 166 I=2,JC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             FR 120 1=1,9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        00 63 I=1,J1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               (I) IO=(I)CIU
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           (I) a(I)=(I) () a(I)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ZP(1) = ZR(2)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      1 M= JC-1+J+9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            • c= ( ] ) IVau
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      CPAR(I)=0.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   JVAX=JC+JC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 TZP(1)=0.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          CONTINUE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              G-3 T-0 40
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 CONTINUE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ZI(1)=0.
                                                                                                                                                                                                           H*IV=U3
                                                                                                                                       1-1=1v
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    1-1-1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    4603
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            46.04
    453
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               490
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              484
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      470
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        166
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         194
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            121
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               63
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        51
```

Contraction of the second second

and from the second sec

PAGE 154

WUNN/(() b/\*(W) IVd(+() IZ\*(CUVdU-(W) 2Vd()-)=() 164 WUND/((()]Z#(W)1004(())22(004(0))22(0))/2003/ FT7(L)=(C\*(J)\*DDR(L)-51(J)\*DDI(L))/E(J)\*\*2 >TZP([, J)=(JTZ(J+I)-DTZ(J))/H DPAR(I)=DPAR(I)+DM(IM)+TP(J) 1 NV RM= 7 R( 1) ++2 +2 1( 1 +++2 IF (IK) 4701,4701,47C2 IF(I-1C) 240,240,241 UPARO=DPAR(1)\*10./AI  $DPAR(I) = \Delta R2 * CPAR(I)$ 1\*A X=MINC(I+5\*J]+1) CO 134 J=JMIN,JMAX ON 190 I=IMIN,MAXG JWIN=MAXD(1-5,2) PC 4733 1J=1,1K CO 2006 I=1,JO IPARO = CPAP(IP)00 132 J=1,10 DO 132 I=1,J1 0- 1-2 J=1,10 DC 133 I=2,JI DTZP(1,J)=0. [K=Jw[r-1+5 I M I N = M I NG - 3 DT/(1))=C CIF1(1)=CGU TO 242 CONT INHE BUNITURD L=J-1:6 I - I I = 0 I•0=1%'IS SUM 2=0. V = [ + + I = I V4703 2000 4702 123 132 240 242 77 сі с м ст на на 241

J

I

I

I

distant.

Charactitations

Statilarati

Bruthwale Nu .

and the strength of the second second

Brieflishwittente

and and a second se

Handler P

PAGE 155

-DIFT([)=(TZPE([)-TZP ([))\*(1.-(D0/E([)))\*\*2
SUM1=SUW1+DIFT([)\*\*2 SLM2=SUM2+(T2PE(I)\*(1.-(D0/E(I))\*\*2))\*\*2 DT7P([,Kw)=DT2P(],KM)-KAT#DT7P[],JM) **DTZP(J,KM)=DTZP(J,KM)-RAT+DTZP(J,5)** AS=(DTZP( 1,10)-DTZP(1,1))/9 CT2P(1, 1)=UT2P(1, 1)-AS-RS\*AJ 01fT(K)=01FT(K)-FATARIFT(J) DIFT(K)=DIFT(K)-RAT\*DIFT(J) PAT=CT2P(J,KW)/DT2P(J,5) RAT=012P(J,KM)/012P(J,5) 06(1)=01FT(1)/07ZP(1,5) DEVT=SQRT (SUM1/SUM2) 00 210 K=KMIN,KMAX CC 213 K=KEIV+KWAX CO 210 JN=2, JNMAX (IC+++C)CVIN=XVXX ( 4 1 N=MAXC(J-4,2) (C'E-C)UXVW=NIWX Ur 215 J=2, JMIN L. 212 I=IMIN.J. 0141=f 412 00 DC 215 1=6,J1 DC 220 1=2,J1 A S=DTZP(1,1) I-IC=XVWNC J= J1+2-- JN 1-11=2157 スマードーしょう KV=X-[+5 **ドミュメーしょ**ら KwAX=J-1 2+1-0=×0 I+C=2l>X CG(1)=C. AJ=J-1 0 b 1 215 212 213 022

233<

d-annuerty rise parately

An appropriate provide the second sec

Therease in the second second

An and a state of the state of

A static s

And three distances in the

Allow Million and Allowing and

Autophysics a

Anti-Astronomical Autors Age and the appropriate of the

My accessiblesant in A

A number of the second

Automore Automotion

April 1995 Television

No vursidelessente e

Avia dama (larve)

An and support of the support

The second

Shirts Hand with the set "An"

6(1)=6(1)+(.25\*D6(1-1)+.5\*D6(1)+.25\*D6(1+1))\*(1.-(D0/E(1))\*\*2)\* E13.6, FCXVAT (44 42=,E13.6,3H U=, F13.6,4H PU=, F13.6,4H DU=, WRITE (6,500) A2,W,PU,DU,DEVD,DFVT 6H 35V0=, E13.6/6H 0EVT=, E13.6) FDPWAT (\* G(MAXG)=\*,4X,F10.6) A2=A2+A2\*(SUMG-1.)\*UCCNV UPITE(6,7071) G(MAXG) SUMGE = SUNCE + G(I)/AI DU 222 I=MING, MAXG C(1)=(A1/AM)\*\*2\*GM  $\Gamma P(I) = I P(I) / C P(I)$ DI 531 1=1,MING G(1)=6(1)/5UMG SUMG = SUMG + G ( 1 ) CC 201 I=1,JC FC 223 1=2,JC Dn 224 1=2,JC CM=G(MING+1) SUMG=H#SUMG 0C(J1+1)=C. SUMGE=0. CONTINUE AM=MING SUMG=0. A [ = ] - L  $l - i = l \vee$ ACONV U U U U U U U 22 1101 222 223 00 224 1:55 500 201 C Q

\* Alementer A

Multiplication alaberty Milliplication and a

Although difference

#### -158-

#### REFERENCES

- J. Adler and J. S. Rogers, Phys. Rev. Letters <u>10</u>, 217 (1963).
   K. Agyeman, S.M. Thesis, M.I.T., 1973 (unpublished).
   J. Bardeen, L. N. Cooper, and J. R. Schrieffer, Phys. Rev. <u>108</u>, 1175 (1957).
   J. Bardeen, Physics Today 26, 41 (July, 1973).
- 5. S. Bermon and D. M. Ginsberg, Phys. Rev. 186, 716
- (1969).
- J. Bostock, The Science and Technology of Superconductivity, edited by W. D. Gregory et al. (Plenum Press, New York, 1973), Vol. 2, p. 735.
- 7. G. M. Eliashberg, J. Exptl. Theort. Phys. (USSR) <u>38</u>, 966 (1960) [English translation: Soviet Physics JETP <u>11</u>, 696 (1960)].
- 8. M. H. Frommer, Ph.D. Thesis, M.I.T., 1973 (unpublished).
- 9. M. H. Frommer, J. Bostock, Kofi Agyeman, R. M. Rose, and M. L. A. MacVicar, Sol. St. Com. (to be published); J. Bostock, Kofi Agyeman, M. H. Frommer, and M. L. A. MacVicar (to be published).
- I. Giæver, in <u>Tunneling Phenomena in Solids</u>, edited by E. Burstein and S. Lundquist (Plenum, New York, 1969), Chap. 19.
- 11. W. Hubin, Ph.D. Thesis, University of Illinois, 1969 (unpublished).
- 12. W. Hubin and D. M. Ginsberg, Phys. Rev. <u>188</u>, 716 (1969).
- W. Hubin, Technical Report No. 182, (Department of Physics, University of Illinois, Urbana, Illinois, 1970 (unpublished).
- 14. L. F. Lou and W. J. Tomasch, Phys. Rev. Letters 29, 858 (1972).

R. R. A.POTOTATATATATA

generative statements of the

ter season

pt - colo

grade and state that the set of t

di nama kana

B - income and a second

Brogginese a

Des alternetertes

T

15.	W. L. McMillan and J. M. Rowell, Phys. Rev. Letters 14, 108 (1965).
16.	W. L. McMillan, Phys. Rev. <u>167</u> , 331 (1968).
17.	W. L. McMillan and J. M. Rowell, in <u>Superconduct-</u> ivity, edited by R. D. Parks (Dekker, New York, 1969), Chap. 11.
18.	J. M. Rowell and A. G. Chynoweth, Phys. Rev. Letters 9, 59 (1962).
19.	J. M. Rowell and L. Kopf, Phys. Rev. <u>137</u> , A907 (1965).
20.	J. M. Rowell, W. L. McMillan, and W. L. Feldman, Phys. Rev. B <u>3</u> , 4065 (1971).
21.	D. J. Scalapino and P. W. Anderson, Phys. Rev. <u>133</u> , A921 (1964).
22.	D. J. Scalapino and Y. Wada, Phys. Rev. Letters <u>14</u> , 102 (1968).
23.	D. J. Scalapino, J. R. Schrieffer and J. W. Wilkins, Phys. Rev. <u>148</u> , 263 (1966).
24.	D. J. Scalapino, in <u>Superconductivity</u> , edited by R. D. Parks (Dekker, New York, 1969), Chap. 11.
25.	J. R. Schrieffer, Rev. öf Modern Physics <u>36</u> , 200 (1964).
26.	J. R. Schrieffer, in <u>Tunneling Phenomena in Solids</u> , edited by E. Burstein and S. Lundquist (Plenum, New York, 1969), Chap. 19.
27.	T. P. Sheahen, Phys. Rev. <u>149</u> , 368 (1966).
28.	T. P. Sheahen, Phys. Rev. <u>149</u> , 370 (1966).
29.	L. Y. L. Shen, Phys. Rev. Letters 29, 1082 (1972).
30.	L. Y. L. Shen, in <u>Superconductivity</u> in d- and f- Band Metals, edited by David H. Douglass(American Institute of Physics, New York, 1972).
31.	L. Solymar, <u>Superconductive Tunneling and Applica-</u> tions (John Wiley and Sons, New York, 1972).

# VITA

-160-

- Statistical and

The author was born in The Bronx, New York on May 28, 1952. After graduating from Yeshiva University High School, New York City, New York, he began attending the Massachusetts Institute of Technology in Cambridge, Massachusetts.

He is presently attending the Pabbi Isaac Elchanan Theological Seminary in New York City, New York.

## SEMI-ANNUAL TECHNICAL REPORT #1 Period: July 1, 1973 - Dec. 31, 1973

#### Title: Research in Materials Sciences

**Project Title:** Chemical Synthesis Using High Temperature Lithium Vapor Species

Contract Number: DAHC 15-73-C-0316

ARPA Order Number: 2469

Program Code Number: 3D10

Name of Contractor: Massachusetts Institute of Technology Cambridge, Mass. 02139

Principal Investigator: N. J. Grant (617) 253-5638

Project Scientists or Engineers: Prof. R. Lagow (617) 253-5617

Effective Date of Contract: June 1, 1973

Contract Expiration Date: May 31, 1974

Amount of Contract: \$425,000

Amount of Project: \$ 60,000

Sponsored By Advanced Research Projects Agency ARPA Order No. 2469

The views and conclusions contained in this cocument are those of the authors and should not be interpreted as necessarily representing the official policies, either expressed or implied of the Advanced Research Projects Agency or the U.S. Government. Chemical Synthesis Using High Temperature Lithium Vapor Species

Abstract and Objectives

Recent work in our laboratory has resulted in the discovery of several new routes to polylithiocarbons, perlithiocarbons, and inorganic polylithium species. Previously for these classes of compounds, there were very few known examples, and there were no general synthetic routes in the literature. The new synthetic methods are all in the early stages of development and all involve the reaction of high temperature lithium vapor in the range of 800 - 1000°C with various organic, inorganic and polymeric species. During the past year we have succeded in the synthesis of the first perlithioalkanes, tetralithiomethane,  $C(Li)_4$  and hexalithioethane,  $C_2Li_6$ . We have also prepared hexalithiobenzene  $C_6 Li_6$ . An intensive study of these species is now underway and efforts are underway to prepare other polylithiated species. Support for this work is urgently needed to expand the small effort in the exciting new area. It appears that polylithio arbons will be very useful reagents in organic synthesis as well as important monomers and crosslinking agents in polymer synthesis. The synthesis of several types of three dimensional polymers and igh temperature materials is proposed based on routes involving these new polylithium species. The preparation of a series of diamond-like polymeric materials is proposed and would result in a new class of high performance materials. Polylithium compounds may also be useful as catalysts and a new synthesis is proposed for diamond based on these compounds.

Summary of Research Progress in the Synthesis Characterization and Reactions of Polylithium Compounds 6/1/73 - 12/1/73

Initially a study of the reaction of carbon tetrachloride, CCl<sub>4</sub> and the reaction of hexachloroethane  $C_2Cl_6$  was studied with lithium vapor at a 1000°C.<sup>1</sup> The products of the initial reaction were tetralithiomethane CLi<sub>4</sub> and tetralithioethylene Li<sub>2</sub>C-CLi<sub>2</sub>. These compounds were characterized (see the attached reprint) and it has been found that they react with various organic and inorganic substrates in the manner characteristic of other lithium compounds such as the conventionally prepared monolithium compounds. This experimental result provides evidence of the suitability of such polylithium compounds for reactions as monomers in the proposed diamond-like polymer systems. Subsequently, the reaction of hexachloroethane with lithium produced hexolithioethane in approximately 80% yield. Again this material has been shown to be a potentially reactive monomer.

A study of the reaction of carbon vapor generated from a carbon arc apparatus at  $2500^{\circ}$ C was undertaken to establish an alternative method for synthesizing polylithium compounds.<sup>2</sup> The principal product was C<sub>3</sub>Li<sub>4</sub> which appears to have the allene structure and might be an attractive monomer. Varying amounts of tetralithiomethane and

tetralithioethylene were also produced in this study.

A third publication has resulted from the reaction of lithium vapor with benzene.<sup>3</sup> While for most of our systems the reactants are admitted to the reactor at room temperature and reacted with the high temperature lithium vapor, initial studies giving a small yield of hexalithio benzene prompted us to do a more extensive study based on the reaction of lithium vapor plus benzene at various temperatures. A new type of reactor was designed for this purpose. At room temperature one gets a distribution of lithiated benzene ranging from over the range of  $C_{i}L_{i_{6-n}}H_{n}$  where n = 1 to 6. At room temperature the species of highest yield is dilithiobenzene. As one raises the temperature progressively to 800°C a shift toward the higher benzene polylithium compounds is noted. The temperature of the benzene is raised to 900°C and a striking new result is attained. One begins to obtain polylithiated cyclohexanes from the benzene starting material. This results from a tendency for the lithium to add to the double bonds as well as replace the protons on the ring. Studies were made up to temperatures of 1200°C producing such striking compounds as perlithiccyclohexane and  $C_{4}Li_{6}H_{6}$ . It has been found subsequently that the reaction of hexachlorobenzene with lithium provides a much cleaner route to hexalithiobenzene.<sup>4</sup>

The reaction of methane gas with lithium has also been extensively investigated.<sup>5</sup> We predicted and found that lithium at 1000° will not react with methane gas at room temperature. The activation energy for

1

2

this reaction appears to be in the 30 kcal mole range. Lithium at 1000°C usually has about 3 kcal mole of translational or kinetic energy and only a very small percentage of lithium in the first excited electronic state. Therefore, the activation energy for the lithium-methane reaction is not likely to be available under these reaction conditions. The reaction between methane and lithium would be a very important one for the production of tetralithiomethane which we consider to be one of the important materials in subsequent polymer synthesis. We have used several approaches to provide the activation energy for this reaction. We nave found that if we either electronically excite the lithium or vibrationally excite the methane the reaction proceeds in a satisfactory manner. We have conducted an experiment in which the methane was heated to 900°C and obtained satisfactory results. Increased temperatures populate higher vibrational strates in the methane and thus allow a very significant decrease in the activation energy of the reaction. We also used a radio frequency source to excite the lithium vapor electronically and produced a successful reaction. Still another piece of work has been done using a methane plasma source which vibrationally excites the methane and allows the reaction to proceed.

3

In the study of tetralithiomethane, a fourth synthesis is being completed which involves intitial synthesis of dilithiomethane and
subsequent pyrolysis to give a substantial yield of tetralithiomethane. Using this method we have obtained substantial quantities of tetralithiomethane. Extensive work has been done on solvent systems for tetralithiomethane so that one may do the polymer synthesis in solution. Several successful solvent systems are being developed and the concentrations of the polylithium compounds in solution are being determined by NMR studies and the preparation of derivatives.

An extensive study has been recently completed on the reactions of olefins with lithium vapor<sup>7</sup> A large number of new polylithium compounds such as tetralithio cyclohexadiene, 2,3 dilithio 2 butene, 2,3 tetralithio 2 butene, 1,2 dilithio isobutane, 1,4 dilithio 2 butene, and 1,2 trilithio isobutane have been prepared in this study. We have seen instances of both substitution for hydrogen on sites requiring a low activation energy for reaction and addition to double bonds. This study has established another general route to polylithium compounds.

Studies of reactions of inorganic species with lithium have also been undertaken. The reaction of silicon tetrachloride, SiCl<sub>4</sub>, with lithium has been recently studied and the polylithium compound SiLi was obtained in good yield. Hydrolysis and deuterolysis of the compound produced silanes and perdeutero silanes. A subrequent study of the reaction of tetralithiosilane with methyl chloride resulted in a

THE R

15% yield of tetramethyl silane indicating that the SiLi, is also a potential monomer. The reaction of BCl<sub>3</sub> and PCl<sub>3</sub> are currently under study. A fair yield of trimethylborane B(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>3</sub> was obtained from the reaction of BLi<sub>3</sub> with methyl chloride. Additionally the synthesis of polylithiated carboranes has been attempted and a workup is now in progress. Isolation of a higher purity SiLi<sub>4</sub> is being undertaken. It should be pointed out that if the diamond syntheses from tetralithiomethane are successful, a synthesis of a silicon analog for a diamond will be attempted using the SiLi<sub>4</sub>. Such a diamond-like silicon structure would have many unusual electrical and physical properties. This type of structure has been the object of numerous unsuccessful synthetic studies utilizing the phase diagram of silicon. This potentially valuable species has previously eluded all other synthetic approaches.

Recently structural studies have been initiated on several polylithium compounds. We have been interested in the lithium and carbon 13 NMR spectra and the laser-raman spectra of polylithium compounds both in solution and in the solid state. Very encouraging results have been obtained. Such studies will also lead to accurate methods for determination of concentration of reactive polylithium intermediates in solution and for identification of polylithium compounds.

250<

- 5

The synthesis of diamonds which were proposed from the polylithium compounds is almost operational and a first attempt should be made within a month. A series of steel containers have been prepared for handling the polylithium compounds. These containers are cylindrical and have a length of about 3 inches and are 3 inches in diameter. Arrangements have been made to rent an ASEA high temperature high pressure press from a local industrial firm. This press has reaction chamber aimensions of 6 inches in diameter by 20 inches in length, and is capable of pressures on the order of 35 kilobars at temperatures above 1200°C. The size of this high temperature reactor is indeed remarkable and results from a technological breakthrough within the last several years. Previously, high pressure chemistry had been limited to rather small volumes. These temperatures and pressures are not adequate for the synthesis of diamond by brute force methods involving graphite. We are very hopeful and thoroughly confident that our methods will generate diamonds at a much lower temperature and pressure. At this stage, of course, it would be impossible to predict the size of the diamonds. However, the reactors have been designed in such a manner that a successful experiment would result in many karats of diamonds. The fee for this press is about \$650 per run and we are able to run approximately 10 reactions at once. This is done by placing a number of smaller steel containers

251<.

inside the large reaction container. Our laboratory has worked very hard in obtaining the samples for this work and we are awaiting results with great anticipation. Details of the proposed diamond syntheses are contained in the body of the original proposal.

- C. Chung and R. J. Lagow, "The Reaction of Lithium Atoms at 1000°C with Chlorocarbons; A New Route to Polylithium Compounds", Chem. Comm. 1079 (1972).
- L. A. Shimp and R. J. Lagow, "The Reaction of Carbon Vapor with Lithium Atoms; A Direct Synthesis of Polylithium Compounds".
  J. Amer. Chem. Soc. 95, 1343, (1973).
- 3. L. A. Shimp, C. Chung, J. A. Morrison and R. J. Lagow, "The Reaction of Lithium Vapor with Benzene." J. Am. Chem. Soc. (in press)
- 4. G. Lee and R. J. Lagow, "The Synthesis of Hexalithiobenzene" (to be published)
- 5. L. A. Shimp and R. J. Lagow, "The Reaction of High Temperature Lithium Vapor with Methane", (to be published).
- 6. J. A. Morrison and R. J. Lagow, "A New Synthesis for Tetralithioniethane," (to be published)
- 7. J. A. Morrison, C. Chung and R. J. Lagow, "The Reaction of High Temperature Lithium Vapor with Olefins; A Synthesis for Polylithium Compounds", J. Am. Chem. Soc. (in press).

8

# SEMI-ANNUAL TECHNICAL REPORT #1 Period: July 1, 1973 - Dec. 31, 1973

Title: Research in Materials Sciences Project Title: Fatigue and Fracture Properties of Austenitic Steels

Contract Number: DAHC 15-73-C-0316

ARPA Order Number: 2469

**Program** Code Number: 3D10

## Name of Contractor: Massachusetts Institute of Technology Cambridge, Mass. 02139

Principal Investigator: N.J. Grant (617) 253-5638

Project Scientists or Engineers: Prof. R. M. Pelloux (617) 253-3314

Effective Date of Contract: June 1, 1973

Contract Expiration Date: May 31, 1974

Amount of Contract: \$425,000

Amount of Project: \$ 33,500

Sponsored By Advanced Research Projects Agency ARPA Order No. 2469

The views and conclusions contained in this document are those of the authors and should not be interpreted as necessarily representing the official policies, either expressed or implied of the Advanced Research Projects Agency or the U.S. Government. TECHNICAL REPORT #1

I

I

July 1, 1973 - December 31, 1973

## FATIGUE AND FRACTURE PROPERTIES OF AUSTENITIC STEELS

R.M. Pelloux A.G. Pineau

### ABSTRACT

# INFLUENCE OF STRAIN-INDUCED MARTENSITIC TRANSFORMATIONS ON FATIGUE CRACK GROWTH RATES IN STAINLESS STEELS

A.G. Pineau and R.M. Pelloux

The fatigue crack growth rates (FCGR) of two unstable austenitic stainless steels (Fe-16Cr-13Ni) and (Fe-18Cr-6.5Ni-0.19C) were determined in the  $M_S-M_d$  temperature range where a strain induced  $\gamma + \alpha'$  martensitic transformation occurs near the crack tip. These FCGR were compared to the rates measured in the stable austenitic phase of a Fe-31.5Ni and a Fe-34Ni alloy and in the martensitic phase obtained by quenching the Fe-31.5Ni alloy below  $M_s$ . In the Fe-31.5Ni alloy, the FCGR are an order of magnitude higher in the martensitic than in the austenitic structures for  $\Delta K \leq 40$  ksi  $\sqrt{in}$ . The FCGR of the stainless steels decrease markedly when the test temperature " approaches  $M_s$  in the  $M_s-M_d$  range. The FCGR for the alloy Fe-18Cr-6.5Ni-0.19C in a warm-worked condition are consistently higher than for the same alloy in the annealed condition for  $\Delta K \leq 40$  ksi  $\sqrt{in}$ . The results are discussed in terms of the influence of phase structures, stacking fault energy and work hardening exponent on the FCGR.

# INFLUENCE OF STRAIN-INDUCED MARTENSITIC TRANSFORMATIONS ON FATIGUE CRACK GROWTH RATES IN STAINLESS STEELS

A.G. Pineau and R.M. Pelloux\*

#### INTRODUCTION

I.

Martensitic transformations can be induced by plastic deformation in the temperature range  $M_s$  to  $M_d$ .  $M_s$  is the temperature for spontaneous transformation and  $M_d$  is the maximum temperature at which the transformation can be induced in a tensile test. A comparative study of these phase transformations in Fe-Ni-Cr-C alloys was recently completed by Lecroisey and Pineau (1). Depending upon the alloy composition, the  $M_s$ - $M_d$  temperature range can vary from 30 to 200°C. The work hardening exponent and the UTS of an alloy undergoing strain-induced phase transformation increase markedly as the deformation temperature approaches  $M_s$ . The uniform elongation, which is also strongly dependent upon the test temperature, shows a well defined maximum in the  $M_s$ - $M_d$  temperature range.

Following the results of Lecroisey and Pineau, it was decided to use some of those alloys for which the  $M_s$  and  $M_d$  temperatures and the tensile properties were well known, in order to study the influence of the strain induced martensitic transformation on the fatigue crack growth rate (FCGR). The aim of this investigation was to measure and compare the FCGR of the alloys in four different conditions:

- a) Stable annealed austenite
- b) Warm-worked austenite
- c) Martensite formed by quenching below M<sub>s</sub>
- A.G. Pineau is Maitre de Recherches at Centre des Materiaux de l'Ecole des Mines de Paris - 91 Corbeil Essonnes, France. R.M. Pelloux is Associate Professor, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, Mass. 02139

d) Strain-induced marten\_ite at the fatigue crack tip inan austenitic matrix.

The alloys tested in condition (a) were Fe-Ni compositions and two stainless steels, a 16-Cr-13Ni and a type 301 steel with a high carbon content. This last alloy was also tested in condition (b), because it is representative of a new class of high strength, high toughness steels referred to as TRIP steels. The comparison between the FCGR in austenite and martensite (conditions a and c) was made on a Fe-31.5Ni alloy. The influence of the (condition d) strain induced martensitic transformation on the FCGRVwas determined for the two stainless steels which were tested at various temperatures in the M<sub>s</sub>-M<sub>d</sub> temperature range.

Most of the fatigue crack growth rate tests were performed in dry argon to minimize the effect of humidity. Microhardness measurements were used to determine the plastic zone sizes and to assess the degree of cyclic hardening or softening near the crack tip. The microscopic crack growth rates were measured by electron microscopy and compared to the overall growth rates.

The test results serve as a basis for the evaluation of the influence of austenite stacking fault energy, work hardening exponent and phase structure on fatigue crack growth rates.

#### EXPERIMENTAL PROCEDURE

### 1. Materials - Composition and Preparation

The chemical analysis of all the alloys are given in Table I. The Fe-Ni and 16-13 alloys were induction melted under vacuum and cast as 20 lb. ingots. These ingots were cut length-wise into two pieces, reduced 50% by hoc rolling and homogenized for 70 hours at 1200°C under argon. They were finally hot rolled to plates of 9 mm in thickness.

Tensile specimens cut parallel to the rolling direction were sealed in

evacuated vycor capsules and given the austenitizing treatment reported in Table I, followed by water-quenching. The austenitizing conditions were selected to give a final grain size of approximately 100 microns.

-4-

A 200 lb. heat of a 301 type stainless steel was used to compare the tensile and fatigue properties of annealedand warm-worked austenite. The annealed 301 specimens were heat treated and prepared in the same manner as the Fe-Ni and 16-13 alloys. The warm-worked specimens were obtained by annealing 25 mm thick plates at 1120°C followed by water quenching and by rolling 65% at 450-500°C. The reduction of thickness from 25 to 9 mm was achieved in about 10 passes. Between each pass, the plates were reheated to 500°C in a salt bath furnace. The total warm-working operation took approximately 30 minutes. Tensile specimens parallel and perpendicular to the rolling direction were cut from these warm-worked plates.

Double cantilever beam fatigue specimens were cut from 9 mm thick plates, rough machined, annealed at the temperatures given in Table I and water quenched. Cutting of the notch and final machining was always done after the final quench in order to minimize residual stresses. In the fatigue tests, the notch was perpendicular to the rolling direction. The phase transformation temperatures ( $M_s$  and  $M_d$ ) were determined by the same methods which have been used previously (1,2).

## 2. <u>Mechanical Properties</u>

## 2:1 Tensile tests

Ŀ

Į.

Cylindrical tensile specimens of 3 mm diameter and 30 mm gage length were tested at a deformation rate of 2.8 x  $10^{-3}$  sec<sup>-1</sup>. The specimens were immersed in liquid baths (liquid nitrogen, alcohol + dry ice, oil) controlled to  $\pm$  2°C in the range -196°C to 150°C. In the two stainless steels and the Fe-31.5 alloy, the intensity of magnetization was measured continuously during

tensile tests. The magnetic measurements were carried out by using a doublecoil device described elsewhere (2). These measurements give a good estimate or the volume fraction (f) of strain induced  $\alpha$ ' martensite.

#### 2:2 Fatigue tests

Double cantilever beam specimens were used for the fatigue crack propagation tests. The specimens dimensions were 70 mm wide x 67.2 mm high x 7 mm thick. The original notch length was 32.5 mm. The tests were run at 20 Hz with sinusoidal tension stress waveform (R = 0.05) in a load controlled closed loop hydraulic fatigue machine. Crack lengths were measured to an absolute accuracy of 0.02 mm. The stress intensity range  $\Delta$  K was measured from the following equation (3):

$$\Delta K = \frac{\Delta P}{BW^{1/2}} \left[ 29.6(\frac{a}{w})^{1/2} - 185.5(\frac{a}{w})^{3/2} + 655.7(\frac{a}{w})^{5/2} - 1017(\frac{a}{w})^{7/2} + 638.9(\frac{a}{w})^{9/2} \right]$$

with  $\triangle P$  the applied load range; a = crack length; w = 56 mm; B = 7 mm. The da/dN measurements were taken only after the initial fatigue crack length increment had reached a value between 0.5 and 1 mm.

Most of the tests were run in an inert argon environment (less than 200 ppm of water vapor). For tests run in air at 25°C, the humidity was between 20 and 60%. An air-tight temperature chamber was built for tests at various temperatures between  $-30^{\circ}$ C and  $100^{\circ}$ C. The low temperatures were achieved by passing cold alcohol in a copper coll within the test chamber. Heating tapes were used for the experiments above 25°C. The temperature of the specimen was measured with a thermocouple and was controlled to  $\pm 2^{\circ}$ C.

## 2:3 Metallography and microhardness measurements

Microhardness measurements at mid-thickness of the fatigue specimens were used to determine the plastic zone sizes on each side of the fatigue fracture surfaces. The measurements were made at different crack lengths in

260<

-5-

a direction perpendicular to the plane of fracture. The fracture edge was protected by an edge retainer made of a mixture of epoxiresin and silicon carbide and/or iron powders (600 mesh). Mechanical polishing was followed by electropolishing. The microhardness measurements were made with a micro durimet Leitz with a Lardness load of 25 g , except for the warm-worked 301 steel which required  $\ge$  50 g load.

The fracture surface: of fatigue specimens were studied both by scanning and transmission electron microscopy. The microscopic growth rates were obtained by measuring the average spacing of fatigue striations (i) in a direction parallel to the microscopic crack growth direction. For striation spacings lower than about 0.1 - 0.2 micron all the measurements were made on Cr-shadowed carbon replicas.

### 2:4 X-ray measurements

The amount of martensite on the fracture surface of 301 fatigue specimens tested at -30°C and 25°C was determined by X-ray diffraction. A comparison of the integrated intensity of the (311) austenite peak with the (220) martensite peak was made. CoK $\alpha$  radiation was used and the standard corrections were employed. (4)

#### RESULTS

-

#### 1. Transformation Temperatures

The  $M_{g}(\gamma + \alpha')$  and  $M_{d}(\gamma + \alpha')$  temperatures are given in Table 1. The martensitic transformation  $\gamma \neq \varepsilon$  (hcp; also occurs in the two stainless steels. In alloy 16-13, the  $M_{g}(\gamma + \varepsilon)$  temperature coincides with  $M_{g}(\gamma + \alpha')$ . On the other hand, in an alloy very similar to the 301 steel studied in this work, it was shown by Abrassart (5) that the  $\gamma + \varepsilon$  martensitic transformation does occur at a temperature above  $M_{g}(\gamma + \alpha')$ . After quenching the 301 alloy to room temperature, only a few  $\varepsilon$  platelets were observed, while after quenching

-6-

to -196°C (below  $M_{s}^{(\gamma \rightarrow \alpha')}$ ), the structure of the 301 steel consists of  $\alpha'$  martensite laths imbedded in bands containing  $\varepsilon$  platelets (Fig. 1).

### 2. Tensile Properties

### Fe-N1 alloys

Tensile curves at 25°C are reported in Figure 2. The high yield strength of these austenitic alloys has been attributed to the ferromagnetic properties of these compositions (6). After quenching to -196°C, the amount of residual austenite in alloy Fe-31.5Ni is low and the tensile curve given in Figure 2 is comparable to that of a material which is nearly completely martensitic. The phase transformation  $\gamma \Leftrightarrow \alpha'$  leads to an increase in the yield strength and a decrease in the elongation.

### Stainless steels

Tensile curves  $\sigma - \varepsilon$  and magnetization curves J- $\varepsilon$  of 301 steel and 16-13 alloy are given respectively in Figures 3 and 4. In both alloys, the same qualitative behaviour is observed when the temperature is decreased within the M<sub>s</sub>-M<sub>d</sub> range. The following results should be kept in mind:

a) the elastic limit is not strongly temperature dependent as is usually the case for FCC materials tested near 25°C.

b) a strong increase in the hardening rate is observed as the deformation temperature approaches  $M_s$ . At 25°C, the monotonic strain hardening rate of 301 steel is higher than that of 16-13 alloy, mainly because the volume of strain-induced  $\alpha'$  martensite at a given plastic strain is higher at this temperature in the 301 steel than in the 16-13 matrix.

c) At low temperatures, e.g. -45°C for 16-13 alloy and -30°C for 301 steel, for the same volume of transformed  $\alpha'$  phase, the flow stress of 301 steel is higher than that of 16-13 alloy. This difference is mainly due to the difference in carbon content of the two alloys.

262<

-7-

d) The rapid change in the work hardening exponent with decreasing temperatures in the  $M_d$ - $M_s$  range results in large variations of the uniform elongation (Fig. 5). This behaviour is in agreement with results on stain-less steels (1,7).

The tensile properties of 301 steel, in warm-worked condition, are reported in Table 2. At 25°C, the  $\gamma \rightarrow \alpha'$  transformation results in a lower work hardening exponent for the warm-worked alloy than for the annealed alloy. At 25°C, the typical UTS/YS ratios are 1.23 for the warm-worked condition and 3.78 for the annealed alloy.

e,

## 3. Fatigue Properties

Munutestantes

a an

# 3:1 Fatigue crack growth rates (FCGR)

# FCGR in austenite compared with FCGR in martensite

The crack growth rates da/dN versus  $\Delta$  K of the Fe-Ni alloys at 20°C are reported in Figure 6. The FCGR in Fe-34 alloy which has a higher yield strength than that of Fe-31.5 steel are slightly lower. In the Fe-31.5 alloy transformed to martensite by quenching to -196°C, the FCGR are an order of magnitude faster than for the austenite, for  $\Delta K \leq 25$  ksi  $\sqrt{in}$ . Moreover, the slope of the da/dN -  $\Delta$  K curve is lower for the martensite than for the austenite phase. The macroscopic crack growth rates measured in martensite and the slope of the da/dN -  $\Delta$  K curve are in good agreement with those rates reported by Bathias (8) and van Swam(9) for Maraging steels which are also Fe-Ni martensites

## FCGR and strain-induced martensitic transformations

The FCGR of the 16-13 alloy at three different temperatures in the  $M_s^{-M_d}$  range are given in Figure 7. The propagation rates decrease with decreasing temperature. No significant change in the slope of the da/dN -  $\Delta$ K curves are observed in the range of temperatures and  $\Delta$ K which were studied.

· -8-

In annealed and warm-worked 301 steel, the results of da/dN measurements are reported in Figure 8. A strong temperature dependence is observed between 95°C ( $\approx M_d$ ) and -30°C for the annealed alloy. The FCGR and the slopes of the da/dN - $\Delta$ K curves decreased when the temperature approaches  $M_s$ . For  $\Delta$ K  $\geq$  35 ksi  $\sqrt{in}$ , the FCGR at 30°C is an order of magnitude slower than at 95°C. Tests in air gave a propagation rate which was significantly higher than in dry argon. This difference could be due to the influence of humidity on crack growth rate in transformed  $\approx$ ' martensite present at the crack tip. However, it is worthwhile to note that Shahinian et al (10) have also reported an increased growth rate due to humidity in air in a 304 stainless steel, tested at 25°C, although their alloy was more stable than the 301 alloy investigated here.

The fatigue behaviour of the 301 alloy in the warm-worked and in the annealed conditions is markedly different. Even without any large amount of  $\alpha'$  strain-induced phase transformation ( $\theta = 85^{\circ}$ C), da/dN is significantly higher for low  $\Delta K$  ( $\Delta K \leq 40$  ksi  $\sqrt{in}$ ) in the previously warm-worked structure. The results obtained with warm-worked 301 alloy are compared in Figure 8 with those results of Chanani et al (11) on another TRIP steel which was subjected to a thermomechanical treatment similar to that applied to the 301 steel. These authors performed ail their tests in air on relatively thin sheet specimens (= 1.90 mm thick).

### 3:2 Plastic zone sizes measurements

Figure 9 shows two typical plots of hardness versus distance from the fracture surface, for the Fe-34Ni alloy. Each hardness curve shows two plateaus which clearly define the boundaries of the two plastic zones usually referred to as the monotonic (Rm) and the reversed (Rr) plastic zones.

Microhardness measurements were also used for the 301 steel both in

-9-

I

I

annealed and warm-worked conditions (Table 3). The annealed 301 steel shows a similar behaviour to that of the Fe-34Ni alloy. However, the heterogeneity of the phase transformations at the crack tip gives a large scatter of measurements. The high yield strength of the warm-worked steel leads to smaller plastic zone sizes and the reversed plastic zones cculd not be unambiguously identified for  $\text{Rm} \leq 0.2 \text{ mm}$ . Moreover, when there is no strain induced  $\gamma \neq \alpha'$  transformation, the warm-worked alloy cyclically softens.

3:3 Metallography

## Optical microscopy and X-ray observations

Optical metallography showed a qualitative agreement between the structures observed in tensile and fatigue specimens. Platelets present near the fracture surfaces at 95°C are twins and/or  $\varepsilon$  martensite (Fig. 10a). Testing with a strong magnet showed that the fracture surfaces of specimens tested at this temperature were not magnetic. On the other hand, at -30°C, the amount of phase transformation inside the plastic zone is significant (Fig. 10b). X-ray measurements showed that the amounts of  $\alpha$ ' martensite were respectively  $\simeq 100\%$  at  $-30^{\circ}$ C and  $\simeq 50\%$  at 25°C.

### Fractography

Fractographic investigation was limited to the stainless alloys. These steels exhibited flat transgranular fracture in all specimens tested. The fracture surfaces were much rougher at low  $\Delta K$  than at high  $\Delta K$ , while the fracture surface inside a given grain is flatter at high  $\Delta K$ . Microscopic fracture features which could be associated with the martensitic transformations were observed (Fig. 11a, b).

The main difference between the two steels was the tendancy to form secondary cracks. In 301 alloy, secondary cracks were occasionally observed only at high  $\Delta$  K. On the other hand, in 16-13 alloy, even for low  $\Delta$ K

-10-

٩. .

( $\approx$  25 ksi  $\sqrt{in}$  ), a high density of secondary cracks was present (Fig. 12a, b). In the 301 steel, at high growth rates (e.g. at 95°C,  $\Delta K \approx$  40 ksi  $\sqrt{in}$  ), the fracture surfaces exhibited extensive tear dimples.

Striation spacings measurements for the two stainless steels are reported in figures 13 and 14. Each datum point corresponds to the mean value of the distance between at least 20 striations. Measurements were taken with the SEM for  $i \ge 0.2$  micron and a good agreement between measurements made by SEM and electron microscopy of replicas was obtained in this range of growth rates.

In both alloys, it is observed that the microscopic crack growth rates decrease with the macroscopic rateswith decreasing temperatures. The slopes of the i -  $\Delta K$  curves increase when the amount of strain induced  $\alpha$ ' martensite increases, and the slopes of these curves are quite high ( $\geq 5$ ) even when there is no  $\gamma \rightarrow \alpha$ ' phase transformation.

#### DISCUSSION

## 1. Plastic Zone Sizes - Cyclic Hardening and Softening at the Crack Tip

Microhardness measurements at different depths below the fracture surfaces gave an excellent estimation of the monotonic and reversed plastic zone sizes. The results reported here are similar to the results obtained by Bathias (8). The monotonic plastic zone sizes which are reported in Figure 15 are in good agreement with the theoretical sizes given by the equation  $R_m = A(\frac{\Delta K}{\sigma_y})^2$ . The values of  $\sigma_y$  were obtained from low strain rate tensile tests. The experimental value of 0.053 for A is one half of the value found by Hahn et al for a Fe-3Si alloy (12) and one third of the theoretical value of 0.157 given by Levy et al (13) for the plane strain plastic zone size of a non-hardening plastic material. The difference between the measured and theoretical values of A could be related to the high monotonic workhardening

266<

- 11 -

exponent of the stainless steels. When the reversed plastic zone was large enough to be measured by microhardness indentations, the zone was approximately one fourth of the size of the monotonic plastic zone which is in agreement with Rice's mode, of reversed yielding at the tip of a fatigue crack. (14)

The only alloy which exhibited cyclic softening at the crack ti, was the warm-worked 301 stainless steel at a test temperature near  $M_d$ . This softening behaviour could be predicted from the value of the ratio of UTS to  $\sigma_y$ . At  $\theta$  = 95°C (Table 2), this ratio is 1.05, which is lower than the critical value of 1.2 for cyclic stability (15). At 25°C, the same alloy undergoes cyclic hardening because the martensitic transformation at the crack tip offsets the cyclic softening of the warm-worked austenite. The difference between cyclic softening at 95°C and cyclic hardening at 25°C is not reflected in a marked change in the slopes of the da/dN -  $\Delta$ K curves (see Fig. 8).

### 2. Crack Growth Rate in Stable Austenite

2:1 Influence of SFE and deformation modes on FCGR

By comparing the FCGR of different copper base alloys, some authors (16-19) have concluded that a decrease in intrinsic stacking fault energy (SFE) will lower the fatigue crack growth rate. Since the SFE of the austenitic steels used here were known, it is worthwhile to compare the FCGR of the alloys on the basis of SFE levels.

The austenitic alloys studied here can be conveniently grouped in two classes, depending upon their SFE:

(i) the SFE of the Fe-Ni alloys is greater than 50 ergs/cm<sup>2</sup> and they deform only by slip. The yield strength of these ferromagnetic austenites is relatively high.

(ii) the SFE of the two stainless steels is much lower than the Fe-Ni

267<

-12-

alloys. It is of the order of 25 - 30 ergs/cm<sup>2</sup> at  $M_d$  (1,5). This low value for the SFE results in plastic deformation by a) twinning at 90°C for the 16-13 alloy; b) twinning and  $\gamma \neq \epsilon$  martensitic transformation at 95°C for the 301 steel.

The FCGR of the Fe-34Ni and the annealed 301 alloy are comparable, although the SFE and deformation modes are quite different. On the other hand, a comparison of the FCGR of the two Fe-Ni alloys and the two annealed stainless steels shows that the FCGR decreases with increasing yield stress (Fig. 16). It is well known that this correlation is not observed in quenched and tempered high strength steels such as maraging steels (8,9). which usually work soften at the crack tip. However, the warm-worked 301 steel which work-softens at 85°C shows a higher FCCR than the annealed material although their yield strengths differ by a factor of 5.

It is tentatively concluded that the FCGR decreases with increasing tensile yield stress as long as the alloy undergoes cyclic hardening or is cyclically stable.

2:2 Macroscopic and microscopic FCGR

E dirita

A detailed comparison between da/dN and the striation spacing (i) was made for the two stainless steels. The crack propagation rates (da/dN) measured in these two alloys near the  $M_d$  temperature are similar to those reported for different stable commercial stainless staels tested at 25°C (8, 10, 20, 21 ).

The FCGR behaviour of 301 steel is typical, that is at low  $\Delta K$ , i < da/dN and i > da/dN at high  $\Delta K$ . At low  $\Delta K$ , the difference between i and da/dN shows that crack growth is discontinuous along the crack front. At high  $\Delta K$ , static fracture modes such as ductile void formation accelerate the growth rate, and the transition where the i and da/dN versus  $\Delta K$  curves cross

-13-

over corresponds to the appearance of voids on the fracture surfaces. In 16-13 alloy, it is more difficult to compare the microscopic and macroscopic growth rates because of the extensive density of secondary cracks.

It is worthwhile to note that the same  $i - \Delta K$  dependence was found for both alloys (Fig. 13, 14) and that the slopes of the  $i - \Delta K$  curve are greater than the value of 2 which is predicted by a simple crack growth model based on the crack opening displacement (COD) concept. Slopes greater than 2 have also been measured by Weber and Hertzberg (21) in a 305 stainless steel. Moreover, the experimental values for i are at least one order of magnitude lower than the values predicted by the COD model, that is  $i \approx$  $0.25 \frac{\Delta K^2}{E\sigma_{yc}}$ , taking a cyclic yield strength  $\sigma_{yc}$  of 115 ksi for a 301 steel (22).

3. Influence of Strain -induced Martensitic Transformation on FCGR

Since the influence of the strain-induced phase transformation on the FCGR was studied by varying the test temperature, we must first determine the effect of a temperature change on the mechanical and physical properties which could affect the FCGR.

For stainless steels, the variation of the SFE ( $\gamma$ ) with temperature is given by  $d\gamma/dT \approx -0.10 \text{ ergs/cm}^{2\circ}$  K (5,23,24). Thus, in the relatively narrow temperature range used here, the value of  $\gamma$  changes by a factor less than 2. Furthermore, as discussed above, it is felt that the SFE is not a critical factor in controlling the FCGR. The Young modulus (E) will increase by about 3% for a decrease in temperature of 100 to 150°C. This variation of E will not markedly affect the COD or the elastic strain distribution near the crack tip.

It can therefore be concluded that the change in FCGR with temperature is unambiguously due to the strain induced martensitic transformation. The

-14-

Managers 1

automotion.

W.colors

temperature dependence appears to be related to the relative amount of martensite formed near the crack tip. Metallographic observations and X-ray diffraction analysis of the plastic zone show that the amount of  $\alpha$ ' martensite increases with decreasing temperature. It remains then to explain how the phase transformation will lead to a lower FCGR and to a decrease in the da/dN -  $\Delta$  K slope with decreasing temperature. This change of slope was observed only in the 301 stainless steel which exhibited the larger volume fraction of transformed  $\alpha$ '.

The second

1.1.1

The lower growth rates with a greater amount of phase transformation are not due to the fact that the FCGR in martensite is lower than the FCGR in austenite. On the contrary, the results on Fe-31.5Ni alloy showed that the FCGR in the fully austenitic condition was lower than in the fully martensitic condition. However, in this alloy, the slope of the da/dN -  $\Delta$ K curve is lower in martensite than in austenite. This difference in slopes could. explain the lower slopes observed in 301 steel when the test temperature is decreased.

The influence of the strain-induced phase transformation on the 7CGR can best be explained by considering the concomittant changes of the monotonic and cyclic work hardening coefficients. The marked increase in the cyclic work hardening coefficient due to  $\gamma + \alpha'$  phase transformation was reported previously (22). Currently, there is no complete FCGR theory which takes into account the influence of both the monotonic (n) and the cyclic (n') work hardening coefficients. The theoretical models of the da/dN -  $\Delta$ K laws can be conveniently grouped in two broad classes; a) the work hardening or integrated demage theories, and b) the COD theories based on a plastic deformation and fracture criteria at the crack tip. In all these theories, higher monotonic and cyclic hardening coefficients will lower the FCGR.

-15-

The theory of Head (25), which represents the plastic zone at the crack tip by rigid work hardening elements, shows da/dN varying as  $\frac{1}{U^7}$ . In the 301 steel, this ratio increases by a factor of 3 between 95°C and -30°C, while the growth rate decreases by a factor of 20 for  $\Delta K > 40$  ksi.

-10-

Although the CGD model cannot accurately account for the observed propagation rates (cf. 2:2), it is worthwhile to use this concept to estimate qualitatively the influence of the martensitic transformation on the cyclic yield stress and on the work hardening exponent. The phase transformation at the crack tip results in a marked increase in the cyclic elastic limit which lowers the COD at a given  $\Delta K$  level. For instance, the cyclic stress strain curves of a 301 type steel showed that  $\sigma_{yc}$  at -30°C is 3 to 5 times higher at -30°C than at 90°C.  $\sigma_{yc}$  depends strongly upon the value of the permanent offset plastic strain at which it is measured. McClintock also showed that, theoretically, the COD decreases when the monotonic work hardening coefficient increases (28).

1004

However, these predicted changes of the FCGR due to the variation of  $\sigma_{yc}$ and of the work hardening coefficients are not as large as the observed variations of FCGR with decreasing temperatures, particularly at high  $\Delta K$ 

levels. It is felt that the residual stresses near the crack tip and along the flanks of the crack behind the tip may play an important role in controlling the FCGR when strain induced  $\gamma \neq \alpha'$  phase transformation is taking place. The role of residual stresses has been demonstrated by the work of Elber, who introduced the concept of effective stress intensity factor (29,30). At this time, we do not have any theoretical approach to predict the distribution of residual stresses. We can only say qualitatively that the high cyclic yield and ultimate tensile stresses including from the  $\alpha'$  phase transformation could lead to very high residual stresses which would lower the value of  $\Delta$  K effective for a given  $\Delta$  K apalied. These residual stresses appear to be very stable and to resist any cyclic shakedown due to reversed plastic deformation within the plastic zone.

### CONCLUSIONS

1. The FCGR of metastable stainless steels were found to be strongly temperature dependent in the M<sub>S</sub>-M<sub>d</sub> temperature range. At a given  $\Delta$  K level, the FCGR decrease as the volume fraction of strain-induced  $\gamma \rightarrow \alpha'$  phase transformation at the crack tip increases with decreasing temperature.

2. In the stable austenites, the FCGR do not depend upon the intrinsic stacking fault energy or upon the deformation modes of the austenites. It is found that in the annealed austenites, the FCGR will decrease when the monotonic tensile yield stress increases.

3. In a Fe-31.5Ni alloy, the FCGR is higher in the martensitic structure than in the annealed austenite for  $\Delta K \leq 25$  ksi  $\sqrt{10}$ .

4. A 3Cl type stainless steel has a lower fatigue crack growth resistance in the high strength warm-worked condition than in the annealed austenitic condition for  $\Delta K \le 40$  ksi  $\sqrt{in}$ .

5. The monotonic and reversed plastic zone sizes which were determined by

· -17-

interchardness measurements are in good agreement with the sizes predicted from theoretical models.

T

a satisfiction of

No. 1

6. The influence of the strain-induced martensitic phase transformation on the FCGR in the M<sub>s</sub>-M<sub>d</sub> range is attributed to the strong concomittant variations of cyclic and monotonic work hardening exponents and to residual stresses left near the crack tip and along the flanks of the fatigue fracture surfaces.

4

2:3<

ACKNOWLEDGLMENTS

I

this work was supported by DAHC 15-73C-0316.

The X-ray measurements were performed by Professor Van Der Sande, Dept. of Metallurgy, M.I.T.

e:

REFERENCES

Municipality and

Managorin 4
Managorin 4

9 8 9

1.	F. Lecroisey and A. Pineau, <u>Met. Trans</u> , 1972, Vol. 3, p. 387.
2.	F. Abrassart, F. Lecroisey and A. Pineau, <u>Mem. Sci. Rev. Met.</u> ,1969,
	Vol. 66, p. 805.
3.	ASTM Standard E 99 - 70T.
. 4.	B.D. Cullity, Elements of X-ray Diffraction, Addison-Wesley Co. (1967),
	p. 388.
5.	F. Abrassart, Thesis (Sc.D), University of Nancy, 1972.
6.	G.F. Bolling and R.H. Richman, Phil. Mag., 1969, Vol. 19, p. 247.
7.	J.P. Bressanelli and A. Moskowitz, <u>ASM Trans Quart.</u> , 1966, Vol. 59, p. 223.
8.	C. Bathias and R.M. Pelloux, <u>Met. Trans</u> , 1973, Vol. 4, p. 1265.
9.	L.F. van Swam, Thesis,(Sc.D), M.I.T., Cambridge, 1973.
10.	P. Shahinian, H.E. Watsor and H.H. Smith, <u>J<sup>al</sup> of Materials</u> , 1972, p. 527.
11.	G.R. Chanani, D.S. Antolovich and W.W. Gerberich, Met. Trans, 1972, Vol.3,
	p. 2661.
12.	G.T. Hahn, M. Sarrate and A.R. Rosenfield, Intal Jal cf Fract. Mech., 1971,
	Vol. 7, p. 435.
13.	N. Levy, P.V. Marcal, W.J. Ostergren and J.R. Rice, Int <sup>al</sup> Jalof Fract.
	<u>Mech.</u> , 1971, Vol. i, p. 142.
14.	J.R. Rice, ASTM STP 415, 1966, p. 247.
15.	R.W. Smith, M.H. Hirschberg, S.S. Manson, NASA TND -1574, 1963.
16.	A.J. McEvily and R.C. Boettner, Acta Met., 1963, Vol. 11, p. 725.
17.	G.A. Miller, D.H. Avery and W.A. Backofen, Trans. AIME, 1966, Vol. 236,
	p. 1667.
18.	H. Ishii and J. Weertman, Met. Trans., 1971, Vol. 2, p. 3441.
19.	C.M. Wan and J.G. Byrne, "Fracture", Brighton Conf. 1969, p. 598.
20.	L.E. James and E.B. Schwenk, Met. Trans., 1971, Vol. 2, p. 491.

275<

No. of Street, St

A State of the sta

and the later street of

A SALAN

- 21. J.H. Weber and R.W. Hertzberg, Met. Trans., 1973, Vol. 4, p. 595.
- 22. A. Pineau, L.F. van Swam and R.M. Pelloux, <u>Scripta Met.</u>, 1973, Vol. 7, p. 657.
- 23. F. Lecroisey and B. Thomas, Phys. Stat. Sol. (a), 1970, Vol. 2; K.217
- 24. R.M.Latanisonand A.W. Ruff, Met. Trans., 1971, Vol. 2, p. 505
- 25. A.K. Head, Phil. Mag., 1950, Vol. 44, Ser. 7, p. 925.
- 26. J.R. Rice and G.F. Rosengren, Jal Mech. Phys. Solids, 1968, Vol. 16, p.1.
- 27. F.A. McClintock, Fracture of Solids. John Wiley, New York, 1963, p. 65.
- 28. F.A. McClintock, Fracture, Academic Press, New York and London, 1971, Vol. 3, p. 47.
- 29. W. Elber, ASTM STP 486, p. 230.

N

1

30. W. Elber, Eng. Fracture Mechanics, 1970, Vol. 2, p. 37.

TABLE 1

Ţ

Ĩ

100 M

1

Alloy compositions (weight %) - Heat treatments -Austenite grain sizes - Transformation temperatures

Туре		Compos	ition		M_ (°C)	M_ (°C)	Water-	grain size
	Ni	Cr	С	Fe	3	<b>u</b>	quenched	(microns)
Fe-34Ni	34.09		0.005	Bal	<-196		1600°C (1 1/2 hr)	70
Fe-31.5Ni	31.41		0.004		-45	5	1000°C (1 1/2 hr)	70
16-13	12.50	15.8	0.010	8#		80	1100°C ( 1 hr)	80
301	6.50	18.25	0.19	11	-100	100	1120°C ( 1 hr)	110

•

## TABLE II

Tensile properties of alloy 301 warm-worked 65% at 450°-500°C

	Test temperature (°C)	Yield strength (ksi)	Ultimate tensile strength (ksi)	Total Elongation	Test direction
I	95	148	154.6	15.1	longitudical
	25	153.5 164	188.5 , 188.5	45.5 40.3	longitudinal transverse

TABLE III

Ţ

]

Ţ

100

7

University of

the set of

-----

1

and the second second

Plastic zone sizes measurements

Alloy	Condition	Test temperature(°C)	∆ K MPa √m	Ran (Tam)	Rr (mm)	Rm/Rr	Cyclic behaviour
Fe-34Ni	Ar.nealed	25	27.8	-	0.20	ß	hardening
=	Annealed	25	41.4	2.30	0.40	5.8	hardening
301	Annealed	25	28.9	0.80	0.18	4.4	hardening
-	Annealed	55 <i>∜</i>	42.9	2.25	0.50	4.5	hardening
301	warm-worked	06	52.6	0.150			softening
=	warm-worked	25	41	0.150			ĥardening
=	warm-worked	25	70	0.350	0.08	4.4	hardening

### Figures

<u>Fig. 1</u> - Alloy 301:  $\alpha'$  martensite imbedded in  $\varepsilon$  platelets bands following quenching to -196°C.

Fig. 2 - Fe-Ni alloys: tensile stress-strain curves at 25°C.

<u>Fig. 3</u> - Alloy 301: tensile stress-strain curves and magnetization (J) - strain curves at different test temperatures - (100% martensite corresponds to J = 14,000 gauss ).

Fig. 4 - Alloy 16-13: tensile stress-strain curves and magnetization (J) - strain curves at different test temperatures - (100% martensite corresponds to  $J \simeq 14,000$  gauss).

<u>Fig. 5</u> - Elongation  $\delta$  versus test temperature: uniform tensile elongation versus test temperature for alloys 16-13 and 301.

<u>Fig. 6</u> - Fe-Ni alloys : fatigue crack growth rates as a function of  $\Delta K$  at 20°C.

Fig. 7 - Alloy 16-13 : fatigue crack growth rates as a function of  $\Delta K$  at different temperatures.

<u>Fig. 8</u> - Alloy 301 : fatigue crack growth rates of annealed and warm-worked 301 steel at various temperatures. At  $\theta$  = 20°C, the warm-worked 301 alloy was tested in the transverse direction (TD) and longitudinal direction (LD). <u>Fig. 9</u> - Alloy Fe-34Ni: plastic zone size determination by microhardness measurements at two  $\Delta$  K levels.

Fig. 10 - Alloy 301 : metallographic evidence of the reversed plastic zone size below the fracture surface. (a) $\theta$  = 95°C,  $\Delta K$  = 26.7 ksi  $\sqrt{in}$ ; (b)  $\Delta K$  =  $\theta$  = -30°C. 42.6 ksi  $\sqrt{in}$ ,  $\nabla$  The edges of the plastic zones are indicated by an arrow. Fig. 11 - Alloy 301 : typical fracture lamellae which are associated with the transformed martensitic structures ( $\theta$  = 25°C). (a)  $\Delta K$  = 43 ksi  $\sqrt{in}$ ; (b)  $\Delta K$  = 26.5 ksi  $\sqrt{in}$ .

Fig. 12 - Alloy 16-13 : typical fracture features at 90°C. The density and residual opening of the secondary cracks are higher in fig. 12b ( $\Delta K = 31.6$  ksi  $\sqrt{in}$ ) than in fig. 12a ( $\Delta K = 23.3$  ksi  $\sqrt{in}$ ).

<u>Fig. 13</u> - Alloy 16-13 : comparison of the macroscopic and microscopic (i) crack growth rates at  $90^{\circ}$  and  $20^{\circ}$ C.

<u>Fig. 14</u> - Alloy 301 : comparison of the macroscopic and microscopic (i) crack growth rates at  $95^{\circ}$  and  $20^{\circ}$ C.

<u>Fig. 15</u> - Measurements of monotonic plastic zone sizes (Rm) versus  $(\Delta K/\sigma_y)^2$ .

<u>Fig. 16</u> - Fatigue crack growth rates of different stable austenites as a function of K. The tensile yield strength of each alloy is given for reference.

## 280<

1







Reconstruction of the second

Rissellisself





4.017








286<



I

I

Fig. 7

287<





289<





Nulling I







T

292<





## SEMI-ANNUAL TECHNICAL REPORT #1

Period: July 1, 1973 - Dec. 31, 1973

Title: Research in Materials Sciences

Project Title: Materials Characterization Using Laser Light Scattering Spectroscopy

Contract Number: DAHC 15-73-C-0316

ARPA Order Number: 2469

Program Code Number: 3D10

Name of Contractor: Massachusetts Institute of Technology Cambridge, Mass. 02139

Principal Investigator: N.J. Grant (617) 253-5638

Project Scientists or Engineers: George B. Benedek (617) 253-4828

Effective Date of Contract: June 1, 1973 Contract Expiration Date: May 31, 1974 Amount of Contract: \$425,000 Amount of Project: \$72,500

Sponsored By

Advanced Research Projects Agency

ARPA Order No. 2469

The views and conclusions contained in this document are those of the authors and should not be interpreted as necessarily representing the official policies, either expressed or implied of the Advanced Pesearch Projects Agency or the U.S. Government.

## SEMI-ANNUAL TECHNICAL REPORT

July 1 - Dec. 31, 1973

George B. Benedek

During the period July 1 - Dec. 31 our work has been devoted to three major areas.

a) Characterization of the viscoelastic properties of gels from the quasielastic spectrum of the scattered laser light.

b) The measurement of the equation of state of a two-dimensional monolayer "gas".

c) The study of the onset and structure of turbulence from the spectrum of light, microwaves or sound waves scattered from the fluid.

We shall report here on the progress of each of these in turn.

4

a) Dr. T. Tanaka and D. L. Hocker have succeeded in measuring the spectrum of laser light scattered from poly-acrylamide gels as a function of the gel density, scattering angle, and the temperature. They have been able to interpret their data in terms of a theory whose principal parameters are the elastic constant of the gel fiber network, and the friction factor between the fiber network and the gel liquid. In fact from their measurements they were able to measure the ratio of these quantities, and the temperature dependence of this ratio. By means of painstaking mechanical measurements they were able to measure macroscopically both the elastic constant and friction factor and were able to demonstrate that the values so determined were in excellent agreement with those found from the light scattering spectra. They also showed that the temperature dependence of the elastic constant, as obtained from the light scattering measurements was not quite linearly proportional to the temperature. This measurement of the departure from linearity has important consequences for the theory of random polymer chains. This work

296 -

has been written up and has appeared in the Journal of Chemical Physics, <u>59</u>, 5151,1973. Dr. Hocker is now at the Lincoln Laboratories of M.I.T.

b) Dr. Gilbert Hawkins has measured the pressure-area isotherms of a twodimensional gas of pentadecylic acid molec 'es resting on the surface of water. Se designed, and brought into operation, an apparatus for this purpose whose sensitivity exceeded by a factor 10 previous studies of surface monolayers. With this apparatus Dr. Hawkins demonstrated for the first time the existence of a critical point in a gas-liquid type of transition, for a two-dimensional system. He also measured the shape of the "gas-liquid" coexistence curve and the expresent which describes the divergence of the compressibility. The results were interpreted in terms of a mean field theory which succeeds in predicting the exponents characterizing the divergence of the compressibility and the shape of the coexistence curve. The mean field description is consistent with the existence of long-range interactions between the polar molecules of pentadecylic acid. This work represents the first measurement, of the equation of state of a two-dimensional monolayer and should stimulate the investigation of the rich range of phase transitions which are possible in such two-dimensional systems.

This work has just been writter up for publication as a Physical Review Letter. The manuscript was submitted in Dec. 1973. Dr. Hawkins is now a Miller Instit te Fellow in Physics at the University of Alifornia at Berkeley.

c) Mr. Ben Boss and Professor G. Benedek are now reviewing the literature on experimental and theoretical studies of "he transition between laminar and turbulent fluid flow. Since the development of light scattering spectroscopy, it has been clear that a new technical instrument now exists for the accurate measurement of velocity and velocity correlations in fluid flow. That instrument is the detailing fluid by the methods of optical mixing fluid flow. The subject of the laminar-turbulent transition is one of

- 2 -

2974

great practical and theoretical importance. We are now endeavoring to determine what is known about the complex phase boundaries of the transition, and the characteristics of the flow whose measurement is of principle importance. At this stage we are in a literature search and discussion phase.

## Report Summary

In the period July 1 - Dec. 31 we have completed two separate investigations. The first is a study of the spectrum of light scattered quasi-elastically from gels. The second is the accurate measurement of the equation of state of a twodimensional gas of pentadecylic acid water molecules on the surface of water. We are now in the process of analysis of the problem of the accurate characterization of the laminar-turbulent flow transition in high speed flow. The experimental method employed would be that of optical mixing spectroscopy, or if the characteristic size of fluctuation requires it, we will use microwave or ultrasonic waves for the scattering spectroscopy.

298